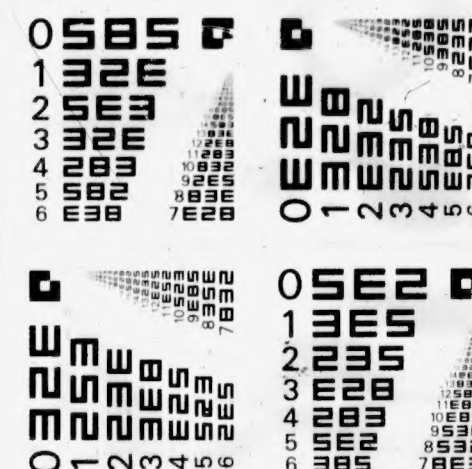


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

793

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 793

Pennsylvania

Second Regiment
I - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateàumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

ANTHONY ARCHITECTURAL RESTORATION

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

SECRETED BY KPC/HIS/CMC BOTTOM BY 117-5765

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

SECRETED BY KPC/HIS/CMC BOTTOM BY 117-5765

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

303-0
Ingle, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I

2

Pa.

John Ingle
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's. Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of rec^ds.

39

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

303.0

Ingleddoe, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9

2

Pa.

Thomas Ingle doe

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledgè to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 735524; Letter E

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page.

47
R. B. Berkeley

(547)

Copyist.

9.

2

Pa.

Thomas Ingledoe

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

73108

; Letter

R

Sum

40 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

34

(547)

Copyist.

303-9
Inglis, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>373924</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *()*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

2

Pa.

John Inglis.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap^t Patterson's
Company

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

May 15, 1777.

Pd. John Inglis 2 dolls

Pd. Genl. Garner

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. T. Mendeney

Copyist.

303
Irvin, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant. Adjutant.
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvin, John.

303-4
Irvine, James

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Al

2

Pa.

James Irvine

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov*, 1776.

Occurrences: *Resigned in April*
or May - 77.

Number of record:

34

(548d)

L. C. Christy

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James Irvine
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second Pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * *

x

x

* * * *

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd. Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above Acco^t.

£10 3 9

Benjⁿ Boyer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

9

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James Irvine
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d,

June 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Appears only in Caption as above.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

X
Irwine *X*

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Stachle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * *

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated.*

, 17

Remarks:

X This name appears on this
Account only in the Caption.

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. H. Hensley
Copyist.

Previous Number

304
Irvine, John.

303-2

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant. | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine, John.

305
Irvine, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 7	34
10 37, 54011	35
11	36
12	37
13 3915614	38
14 2683	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

* added mch 15 1895 and filed in Jacket John
Number of personal papers herein

Irvine John 20a 3-14-29 SAB
Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

L.

2

Pa.

John Irvine

(Lieut.) Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26. Dollars

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 13. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Adjutant

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

John Irvine

1st Lieut. } Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
(commanded by Col. Walter Stewart...

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

L

2

Pa.

John Irvine

1st Lt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Adj't*

John Irvine
Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

John Irvine

Lieut.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adjutant

John Irvine

121, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

John Irvine

1 Lieut.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Acting as Adjutant*

Remarks:

2 | 2 | Pa.

John Lewis

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 8, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72225; Letter L

57

Sum

108 Dollars

15 90ths.

Signer

Delivered per loose receipt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 1.

John Lewis

Copyist.

I

2

Pa.

John Irvine

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 8, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72241

; Letter

D

57

Sum

184

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Delivered per loose.

receipt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

Reuben Key

(547)

Copyist.

2

Pa.

John Irvine

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 8, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76419
76420
76421

; Letter

A
B

Sum

800

800 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Del^{to} per loose receipt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

149

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

Pa.

John Dickinson

Captain, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

2541 90 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

55

(575)

1100 1

Copyist.

I | *2* | **Pa.**

John Irvine
Lieut *2^o* Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17
Rank, *Lieutenant*

Date of Commission, *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

I

Pa.

John Irvine
Capt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 15

(547)

J. T. Denahy

Copyist

305-0
Irvine, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine, John

306
Name Number. 306 a
Irwin, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17	37393424	42	
18	0935	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Brown
Ady, { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.00*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3.50*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On leave at Lancaster*

Remarks:

John Irwin
Cady, { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, late
 commanded by Major William
 Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

500

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

500

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Wounded in hospital

Remarks:

John Swin

Adj't 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Drivin

id. { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam. Brown

Adjt., { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *via*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *1777*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *1777*.

Time of service *1777*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 5⁰⁰*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brown
Adj. Gen. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time *Aug*, 17
Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17
To what time paid *Aug*, 17
Pay per month *40 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay \$ 15.*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

John Irwin

Adjt., { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *July*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Admiral

Admiral { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 1777.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Swin

Sdgt, { 2d Pennsylvania Reg^t, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *215*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111 Pr. 2000

John Brown
Adju't.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1st*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 M*

Amount *Pay L 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam Irwin

Adj., 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *5.50*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 5.50*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Joseph E. Ewing

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 10 00

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 15 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brown
Capt. { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Jan*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~sub~~sistence *200*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

Richard Irvine

Adjutant { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

2

Pa.

John Irvine
Appears with the rank of *Ensign*

on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Jan 20*, 1776.

Occurrences:

*Promoted to Adj^t
with rank of 1st Lieut Jan
1st 77.*

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Scottrell

Copyist.

John Brown
Adj., { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Feb*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *17*, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *17*, 17*75*.

To what time paid *17*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *Done*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3-2*.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Irwin

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a
- Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *calls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid Receipt below*

Wm. Kinison

Copyist.

02

Pa.

John Irvine
Lieut

2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittle

Copyist.

306-a

Irvine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irvine James

306-b
Irvine, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37892000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR. 2 Pa
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Irvine, William

(Name.)

2 Pa

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 1445438 here
with for William
Irvine

Johnson
M.H.

207
3-22-16

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Handwritten initials and signature:
JMB

March 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. M. Biggs,
Vandalia, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one William Irvine served in the Revolutionary War as a colonel in the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned January 9, 1776, and his name first appears on a general return of the Army dated at New York, April 28, 1776, and it is next borne on a return of the sick of the general hospital at Fort George for the period from July 12 to 26, 1776. His name also appears on a general pay abstract for the month of June, 1777, which shows him "a prisoner on parole." He is shown to have been exchanged and to have joined the Army May 4, 1778, and his name last appears on a return of the regiment as "received by the Inspector General May 16, 1779."

The records also show that one Andrew Irvine served in said war as a second lieutenant in Captain Jeremiah Talbot's Company, also designated Captain Andrew Irvine's Company, 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Irvine.

He is shown to have been commis-
~~missioned~~ ^{commissioned} January 9, 1776; commis-
sioned first lieutenant March 20,
1777; captain, September 25, 1777;
transferred to the 4th Pennsyl-
vania Regiment in 1781 and to the
1st Pennsylvania Regiment in 1783.
The records indicate that he was
paid for his services to November
3, 1783.

Under the rules of this Depart-
ment the records of not more than
two soldiers of the Revolutionary
War can be furnished to any one
descendant.

It is deemed proper to add that
additional information, including
a statement of the service of the
within mentioned Matthew Irvine,
is published in Leitch's Histori-
cal Register of Officers of the
Continental Army, an unofficial
publication entitled to credit,
which can be consulted in almost
any large public library.

It is suggested as a possibil-
ity that additional information
bearing upon the subject of in-
quiry can be obtained from the
Pennsylvania State Library, Harris-
burg, or from the Commissioner of
Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received
with this letter is herewith re-
turned.


The Adjutant General.

J

2

Pa.

Wm Irwine

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

*

*

*

*

*

78 Wm Irwine

£ 100 00

*

*

*

*

*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

316-C

9

Jackson, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

2

Pa.

James Jackson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

2309 ; Letter B

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Jackson

Remarks:

This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay-roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

46

(547)

Richd. B. Key

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

James Jackson,
Rt. 2^d Penna. Rgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830."

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. T. D. M. S.

Copyist

J

2

Pa.

James Jackson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

13187

; Letter

B

Sum

103 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

James Jackson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay-rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.
306 C
Jackson William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 3739	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William Jackson

Dr. [Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 1*; 1777.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick absent *0*

Casualties *Deceased*

Remarks:

William Jackson

Prs. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined the Regt. Sept.*

Remarks:

William Jackson

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *20 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties, *Missing at the action
of the 21st Sept. near the creek.*

Remarks:

P. T. ...

J

2

Pa.

William Jackson,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

William Jackson (advanced by
Genl. De Haas) 23

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 1, 1788.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i) o

J. J. Wenzel

Copyist.

Jacob. ⁹¹⁸ John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobs. John.

308-a

Jacob Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacobs Peter

308-6

Jacobs, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

2

Pa.

David Jacobs

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73422; Letter A

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

David Jacobs

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

Reuben Key

Copyist.

(547)

J | 2 | Pa.

David Jacobs,
Ft. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania." In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. H. Kinney

Copyist

J

2

Pa.

David Jacobs

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereninto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73055; Letter R

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

David Jacobs

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 230

(547)

M. B. Wilkey

Copyist.

Jacobs. John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P+P 436776

See also

John Jacob

Sergt. { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *10 Dols*

Time of service, *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £ - 15 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. P. Benson

John Jacob
Sergt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *3 \$-15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Jacob
Esqr.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks :

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Kessler

Copyist.

John Jacob
Sgt. {

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *16 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3⁰⁰ - 15⁰⁰

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. H. H.

John Jacob

Derig Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Jacob
Sergt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Jacobs**Sergeant*, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 L - 15 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kinson

John Jacobs
Sergt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 £ - 15 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Brown

2

Pa.

John Jacobs
Sergt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 £ - 10 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Mason

Pa.

John J. J. J.

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *.

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Dépreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 5

(575)

Copyist.

Jacobs³¹⁰ Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34 57187075
10	35 3912686
11	36 142
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 33	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436756

See also

Pa.

2 2
Peter Jacob

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 75 114 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 17 Mar '11

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 36

Heard

(575)

Copyist.

Peter Jacob

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

A. Scott

Copyist.

Peter Jacob

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

P. S. Jacob
Copyist.

John Jacobs

(Rev.) Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On duty*

Remarks:

John Jacobs

1777 { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Commenced, paid*

Remarks:

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a.

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2. 10.* -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

Stottmel

(545i)

Copyist.

Peter Jacobs
PJ

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
 commanded by Major William
 Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 32.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. S. Army

Peter Jacobs

121 } Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

Peter Jacobs

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*.

Time of service *2 1/2*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 1 hour & 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777

& *2nd 10. - Peter x Jacobs*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5151)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

Peter Burch

Ch. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Aug. \$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. S. Taylor

Peter Jacobs

(Pet.) [Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

— (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/4

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 day £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter Jacobs

Pri { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

R. J. Taylor

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Rifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777

£ *3⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ 2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Peter Jacobs
Pri.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pl*

Peter Jacobs
P. J.

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
 Forces commanded by Col. Henry
 Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*72*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Taylor

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have annexed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

9 Feb, 1778.

£ *2, 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Chad

Copyist.

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Lustin

Copyist.

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn^a the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 6. 7. 6

Peter Jacobs pay £ 6 : 7 : 6

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

Peter Jacobs

Plt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Peter Jacobs

Prh, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10'

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Peter Jacobs

P.H. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars -*

Time of service *1 m -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J

2

Pa.

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& s^t

Peter his Jacobs
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J.
Peter Jacob

P.A. } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Jacobs
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, *1*

Remarks:

Waggoner

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

Peter Jacob

Prh

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Peter Jacob

Pvt } Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J.

2

Pa.

Peter Jacobs

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Peter Jacobs

PA

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*81*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2.10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

J. . .

2

Pa.

Peter Jacobs

P.A.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

Peter Jacob

Pat, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter Jacobs

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni, Regt.
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

Peter Jacobs

Lo 7 12

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account exam^d,

Jun 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Pa.

Peter Jacobs

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o. of Certificate 72355; Letter A

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

Robt B. Bailey
Copyist.

Johnston

, Cap: *Stanger*

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stanger
Copyist.

J | **2** | **Pa.**

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We - the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov-1st-1777, 17
£24 10 - x Peter Jacobs

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

Peter Jacobs

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Signature by mail

Number of record

46

(545i)

P. J. Jacobs

Copyist.

²¹¹
Jacquett, Isaac

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Isaac Jacquet

P. H., { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay £2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | **2** | **Pa.**

Isaac Jaquett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ *130* ^{*4*}

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Isaac Jacquet

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Jacquet
Pvt., { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L2. 10*.

Time of service *13 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *total pay & 11. 18. 8D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties *Deserted 13 July*.

Remarks:

Discharged

Isaac Jacquet

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
Isaac Jacquet

Folio *65*

£ - 0/15 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Next Number.

312
3420a
Jacquett Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Rich^d Jacquet

Priv, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *£ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nicholas Jaquet

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t. Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
 £ — *" 13. 4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

C. J. Jaquet

Copyist.

Michael Jacquet

Pr. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nichs Jacquet

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay L 1. 18. 8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deserted 3 July*

Remarks:

J |

2

Pa.

Rich. Jacquet

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Rich. Jacquet

Folio 65-

£ - " 15 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

312 a

James Owen

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Amos Barnes

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept 4, 1778.*War, *1*3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

J. Owen James
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

On Comm^d

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

312-h

James, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3732222	20	
2		21	
3	3718910	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

William James

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

Size: Feet, Inches

Trade,

Where Born:

State or County,

Town,

County,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

William James

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private men of
Major Ja^s Hamilton's Company Second Regim^t
Penn^a Dead & Discharg'd since the 1st day
of — Jan^y —

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Dead :

When, *Sept 15*, 1780.

Where, *Penna*

Disorder, *Hospital*

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J 1 2 Pa.

William Junior

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 577 1 5

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 577

(575)

Recd

Copyist.

312-5

Jacquett Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett Nicholas

312-d

Jacquett Isaac

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquett Isaac

312-c

Jefferys, William
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37303556	20	
2	189076	21	
3	391485	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. O. 436786

See also

William Jeffries

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a **Book***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 72454; Letter A

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 9
Richd. Buckner
Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.
William Jeffries
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 54 - 1 - 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

2 | Pa.

Wm. Lippert
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 177*8*.

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Lippert

Copyist.

312-4
Jeffries, William
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jefferys, William

Previous Number

313-7
Jenkins, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31 39125017
7	32 507
8	33 580
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37371717	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

George Jenkins
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below, in a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

George Jenkins

Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *absent with-*
out leave

Remarks:

Adapt

J

2

Pa.

George Jenkins
Capt

shown below on
Appears as ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott mill

Copyist.

George Jenkins

Capt

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at Reading

Remarks:

George Jenkins

Capt. Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in country*

Remarks:

Geo Jenkins
Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wait

George Jenkins
Capt

shown below on
 Appears as ~~signature to~~ a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct. 26, 1777

£

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

Scottmell

† (545i)

Copyist

George Jenkins
Capt.

Appears ~~as signature~~ ^{on} to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug., 1777

£

Remarks:

** Appears only in Caption
 as shown*

Number of record:

48

(545)

J. C. Linder

Copyist.

Geo Jenkins

Capt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

5-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:.

Recd

J

2

Pa.

Jenkins.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries D^r

to Mich^l M^cAlister

April Connoly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp^y & account £— 10 —

June Cornel^s Bailly

C Banksons D^r Cash lent. — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich^l M^cAlister 7s 6d due by
Cornelius Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap^t.

2^d P. Reg^t

To Cap^t J. Johnston Pay Master

Augst 7. 1777 Recd of James Johnston 7s 6d—
Mich^l M^cAlister"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records

24

(545i)

J. S. Hensley

Copyright

George Jenkins

Capt.

Appears ~~as signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r: to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Appears only in caption is shown at bottom

Number of record:

47

(545)

J. C. Kinahan

Copyist.

J
Capt Jenkins

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"W^m Herring Drum Major
 Acco^t against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ S
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Banks	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn ^o Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn ^o Heap 5	1 0 0
	Due	£6 8 0

Approved W^m Williams Major
 2^d Penn^a Regt
 July 17: 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

12

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

George Jenkins
 Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 15-*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay £ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Jenkins

Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *£15*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Jenkins

Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 15-*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Jenkins,
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^r to 3 Officers

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Barracks Philad.*
May 14, 1777.

Remarks: _____

* This name appears on this
accounts only at the head
of a list of names,

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. J. Murrell

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

George Jenkins

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, March 8, 17

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

J. Hensley

Copyist.

J 1

2

Pa.

Geo. Jenkins
Capt

on
Appears as ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums
of Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(5457)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

George Linkard

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return.

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Jan.*, 1776.

Occurrences: *Promoted Mch. 77*
Vice Captain Warner

Number of record:

34

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7 | 2 | Pa.
George Jenkins
Capt

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll ..

of which the following is a copy:

of the Capt. Geo. Jenkins Co.
"We the Subscribers of Capt. George
Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have
received of James Johnston paym^t to
the 2^d Regt. of Penn. the sum of Money
to which we have affixed our Names
this day of June 1778
L^d Philippe Thibault
x x x x
J Fredk Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J. J. C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

Geo. Jenkins
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

100 Capt. Geo. Jenkins — £100.00

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July, 1781

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

George Jenkins
Capt

shown below on
 Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£

Remarks:

**This name appears on this Roll only in Caption.*

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

George Jenkins
Capt.

Appears as ^{shown below in} signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l., Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778

£

Remarks:

* *This name appears on this Roll only in Caption*

Number of record:

54

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

George Jenkins

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Miles*
Forge Feb 18, 1778.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Amount of pay *2 10*

Remarks: *Absent with-*
out leave

Heart

George Jenkins

Capt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb'y*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick-absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Jenkins

Capt. } Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pa.

Appears as ~~signature to a~~ shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsy^la. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb. 1778.

£

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Copyist.

J. 1
Geo. Jenkins
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, *Sept. 23*, 1788.

<i>2383. Lt. Abel Morris D^t Capt. Geo. Jenkins</i>	
<i>Recd. of him for the recruiting service</i>	
<i>(1777)</i>	<i>300</i>

Appears as shown below in a

Revolutionary War.)

New York,

Sept 24

, 1788

1777	Sundry Accounts Dr to Lt. Col. An ^y James Morris	or
Feb 27	Capt. Manan Ramas to recruit	6.00

28	Capt. G. Jenkins	ditto	6.00
x	y	x	y

Jenkins

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9		53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6		90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6		75
	Dan ^t Williams	7 6		72
	John McFarlan	12 6		73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6		81
Stayner	Rob ^t Hope	4 6		43
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t McElroy*	1 2 6		23
Cap ^t Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 —	for a Shirt	
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t Kane* Coffin	1 10 —		
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap ^t Ashmead				
		3 18 3		
	McTier	11 11		
		£15 9 3		
by I. I.	1 10			
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6		
		£13 11 9		

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

Stoddard

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

Leop

, Cap:

James

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stetson

Copyist.

J | **2** | **Pa.**

Geo. Jenkins
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Folio

£

Remarks :

James C. Sp in *Captain*

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

Geo Jenkins
Cap, 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Pennsylvania Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

X 313-a
Jennings, Thomas

Q Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	26
2	39	27
3	15900	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

2

Pa.

Thom^s Jennings
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. D. Dushin

Copypist.

Thomas Levine

Pr, Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1780

Roll dated

May 2, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. Moore

Pa.

Thomas Jennings

Private, 2^d Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from 'Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. 7, page

55

(575)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

Thos Jennings

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72484

; Letter

X

334

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John Ercurius Beatty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that This Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

10

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copy.

J

2

Pa.

Tho Jennings

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12776; Letter *A*.

334

Sum

61 Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

Rich^d Wentworth

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

20

(547)

Robt Bullen

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Jennings
_____, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a
Book*
under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto
subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from
Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius
Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the
Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively,
in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Inter-
est at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed
by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as
below, being for the Balance of a Settlement be-
tween the United States and us for Pay to January
1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72944; Letter Sh
334

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Rich^d Meredith

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this
Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct
copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the
Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the
Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand
and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September,
A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 26
Rich^d Meredith
(547) Copyist.

3/3-2
Jennings, Thomas
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennince, Thomas

313-

Jennings Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings Thomas

313

Jenkins George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins George

314
Previous Name
Johnson, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster Pay Master
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, James.

3/5

Next Number.

Johnson Richard
 2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700355	20	
2	2814	21	
3	189066	22	
4	3714	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

See also

Rich^d Johnston

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

“ United States Dr
To Captain Jn^o Murray of the Penn^a State Regiment
To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 pr man £18 0 0
William Washington enlisted Nov. 10th 1776
John Cutts enlisted March 2^d 1777
Joseph Kelly — April 1st 1778
John Buckley — Jany 12th 1778
Rich^d Johnston — March 1st 1777
Patrick Ricord — October 10th 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Enlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley & Patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid — — — £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Cutts	— 15 —	at —
_____ for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Johnston	— 31 —	—
_____ for Ricord	— — —	— Already Settled — M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray
Lt Col 2^d P Rg

Rec^d from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the within men.

Rec^d the Above Mentioned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray
Lt Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

L. A. Patterson
Copyist.

2

Pa.

Wm. L. Linn
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Linn

Copyist.

Pa.

Richard Johnson

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

J

2*

Pa.

Richard Johnston

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *72 455*; Letter *B*

Sum *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9

(547)

Richardson

Copyist.

315 Johnson, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William Johnson

Drumr; { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Cols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 15 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(11th Pennsylvania)

315-R

Johnston, Eato
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J | 2 | Pa.

Cato Johnstone

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72778; Letter *R*

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Cato x Johnstone

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book, (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A: one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

20

Robt Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

Cato Johnston

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are herunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major-Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72946; Letter *R*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths

Signer

Cato Johnston

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

26

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

Johnston, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

8 | 2 | Pa.

Daniel Johnston

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercerus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug. 1, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72 10 6; Letter C

Sum 58 Dollars 20 90ths.

Signer Daniel Johnston

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 18

(547)

Rev. Buckley
Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

Dan^e Johnston

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72883; Letter R

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Dan^e Johnston

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

24

Russell

Copyist.

(547)

9 1 2 Pa.
Law Johnston
1st, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1 6 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under The Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 55

Previous Number.

Next Number.

315- 316 316. a
Johnston, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17 37391251	42
18 391251	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J. I. Pa
James Johnston
Paym^r 2 Penn^a Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated June 11, 1777,

and the latest October 25, 1777.

"Carried to Ledger B folio 22"

Vol. 143, page.....

(545i)

Copyist.

James Johnston
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Order on Capt John Patterson for £10.5-
in favor of James Johnston Sept. 17, 1777
The same on Lieut Piercy --- £6.-
the same on Ensign Pursell --- 2.5-
18.10-

"Near Perkismy Sept. 18, 1777 Recd of
James Johnston pay M^r 2^d P.R. Eight-
teen pounds ten shillings in full of the
above Orders ---

£18.10. --- Sam^l Tolbert
Capt 2^d P.R. ---

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

James Johnston
Pay Mr.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4.

1777 Abner George D^r. to Tho^s Maddon
 July 12 To 2½ Dollars lent . . . 0 18 9

27.

1777 Jn^o Riley D^r. to Tho^s Maddon
 Sept the 2^d To Cash lent him . . . 1 2 6

93.

1777 W^m Dorrington D^r to Tho^s Maddon
 August 28 To Cash lent him . . . 0 15 0

Sworn Before me this 13 February 1778

Henry Bicker, Coll.

Camp Valley Forge February 13: 1778—Recd.
 of James Johnston, Pay M^r. 2nd P. Regt. Two
 pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence in full of
 these Accounts—

£2 16 3

Tho^s × Maddon"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

27

(545.)

J. Chandler
 Copyist

James Johnston
Pay M^H 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 (Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

80 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

50

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Sick in the country

Remarks:

James Johnston
Paymaster

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(515i)

J E Mead
Copyist.

James S. Norton

James S. Norton 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston

Pay M^r 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 15*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston
Cap M 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

James Johnston
 Paymaster
 shown below on
 Appears as ~~signature~~ a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regt whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Howell

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.
James Johnston
Pay Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd. Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above Acco^t.

£10 3 9

Benjⁿ Boyer"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

9

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

James Johnston

Pay Mr.

Appears ^{on} as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1 - , 1777.

£

Remarks:

Appears only in caption

Number of record:

48

(545)

J. C. Church

Copyist.

James Johnston

By Mas, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Aug \$ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Somerton

May 17 77 { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *One*

Time of service *one year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 5.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Fortson

Pay Master { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7 | 2 | Pa.

James Johnston

Pay Mar, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4.00*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 5.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston
Paymaster

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

D^r The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13	To Will. McTiers ([<i>torn</i>] Servant) pay as a Drummer from the 24 th Decem ^r 1776 to the 1 st May 1777 @ 55s p ^r mo.	£11 11 -
pa 53	Cash advanced Moses Hammer	0 8 9
90	ditto advanced Andrew Shields	1 2 6
75	ditto advanced John Gondola	1 2 6
72	ditto advanced Daniel Williams	0 7 6
73	ditto advanced John McFarland	0 12 6
43	ditto advanced Robert Hope	0 4 6
		£15 9 3

C^r

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster £1 10

By d^o ditto by L^t Gosner 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2nd Penn-
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3rd P R

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

58

(545i)

Hottel

Copyist.

2.

Pa.

James Johnston

Pay Mas. [Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *12c*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Coniston

Pay M^t 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 75*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

J | 2 | Pa.
Jas Johnston
Pay Mr.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to
Sundry Privates in the 2nd: Penn: Regt. paid July
17: 1777 at Camp Clove
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp near the*
Clove *July 17 1777*

Camp near the Clove July 17 1777
Recd of Jas Johnston pay Mr 2
Penn Regt Twenty five pounds
seven shillings and six pence
in full of the above Acct
Marion Lamar
£25.7.6 *Major 4th P.R.*

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Hotwell
Copyist.

James Coniston
Pay Master

(Capt. Joseph Hawell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr 1777

Commencement of time

\$17

Commencement of pay

\$17

To what time paid

\$17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Officer, \$15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos Johnston

2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *-*

Commissioned or appointed *-*, 17 *-*

Commencement of time *-*, 17 *-*

Commencement of pay *-*, 17 *-*

To what time paid *-*, 17 *-*

Pay per month *-*

Time of service *-*

Whole time of service *-*

Subsistence *-*

Amount *-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *-*

Pay due to sick, absent *-*

Casualties *-*

Remarks: *-*

James Johnston
Pay M^r

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"21. James Stone	£2 12 6
72. Dan ^l . Williams	7 6
83. Mich ^l Hays	11 9
24. Rich ^d M ^c Mahan	5
9. John Cays	15
3. W ^m Herring	5
	£4 16 9

Philad^a August 3: 1777. Recd of James Johnston pay M^r 2nd penn. Reg^t Four pounds Sixteen Shillings & Six pence in full of the above Acco^t.
£4 16 9 W^m Moore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

29

(545i)

W. C. Chandler
 Copyist.

As Johnston +
Paymas^r
on

Appears as ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sum of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£

Remarks :

Appears only in Capt. Howell's
Roll

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist

James Johnston
Payee

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

54—Thomas Hanney	£1 4
24—John Marks	1 4
69—John Heap	1
87—David Carbough	1
56—John Bayly	1
32—Henry Custis	1
	£6 8

August 5. 1777 Recd of James Johnston pay
 Mr 2nd P R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of
 the above Acc^t for teaching the above Drum-
 mer's—

£6 8

William ^{his} ~~x~~ Herring ^{Drum} Major ^{mark} 1

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of record:

30

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
 Copyist.

8

2

Pa.

James Johnston

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries D^r

to Mich^l M^cAlister

April Connolly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp^y P^y account £— 10 —

June Cornel^e Bailly

C Banksons D^o Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich^l M^cAlister 7s 6d due by
Cornelus Bayly, one of my Company, & charge it
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap^t.

2^d P. Reg^t

To Cap^t J. Johnston Pay Master.

Augst 7. 1777 Recd of James Johnston 7s 6d—
Mich^l M^cAlister"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist

James Johnston

Payable

Appears ~~as signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Com-manded by Major William Williams. Do acknowl-edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13 1777.

£

Remarks:

As per receipt as shown above.

Number of record:

47

(5451)

J. C. Churchill

Copyist

James Johnston
Payee.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"to 1st July 1777

W^m Herring Drum Major—

Acco^t against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos	4 —
54. Thomas Hanney	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —

£1:4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777

Reed of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2^d. P. R.
 Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc^t
 £1. 4—

X W^m Herring
 Drum Major 2nd P. R.
 his Mark"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

31

(645i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

James Johnston
Paym.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D^r.

* * * * *

* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
 Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
 pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

James Johnston
Paym.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James^r Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
 Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
 pence in full of the above—£84. 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.
 2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

h. C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James Johnston.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545t)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

James Johnston
Pay Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

	£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj ^t Timmis	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. H. Patterson
Copyist.

James Johnston
Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

1st Capt. Joseph Howell's Company
Feb'y & March

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Howell's
Company do acknowledge to have received of
James Johnston pay M^r of the 2nd Reg^t. of
Penn. the sums of Money to which we
have affixed our Names this 7th day
of June 1778—

L^t — — — — Jⁿ^o + Murphy

S — — — — Thos. X Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

55-

(545i)

A. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James Johnston
Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th 1778 Rec^d of James
Johnston Pay m. 2nd Regt. of Penn.
Five Pounds for February & March
for two Moth Pay

James O'Neal

L5-0-0

(114)
(Entered)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

G H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

2

Pa.

Ja^s Johnston
Pay Master 2^d Pa Regt

Appears ~~as signature~~ *as shown below* to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J | I | Pa
James Johnston
Pay Master *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of which the following is a copy:
We the Subscribers Sergeants Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell Co of the 2nd Penna^l Regt whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regt the sums of Money to which we have assised our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of pay to the Month of January.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 14 March 1778

* This name appears on this Roll only in Caption.

Number of record :

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James Johnston
Pay Mr. { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

5-25

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Pa.

James Johnston
Paymaster

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below, on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd P. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feby, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. Liad

Copyist.

James M. ...
James M. ... { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
 { commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
 of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James Johnston
Pay Mth 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 177*5*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

200

Time of service

22

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

200

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

James Johnston.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14th 1777.

* * * * *

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

2

Pa.

James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d Penna Regt

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston
Pay Master to the 2^d Penna
Regt out of the Pay due the
following soldiers for clothing.

(Revolutionary War.)

List not dated.

Number of record:

59

(545i)

Hornell

Copyist.

James Somerton

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5.75*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

J^s Johnston
Pay M^r

shown below on
 Appears as ~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of J^s Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

W^m Williams

, 17

£

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scotm

Copyist.

8

2

Pa.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Paymaster* on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, *Feb 15*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

J S Hunsley

Copyist.

✓ 316-R

Johnston, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

John Johnston

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ezeurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *72798*; Letter *P*

Sum *20* Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *24*
Paul Burkley
Copyist.

✓ 311-6

Johnston, Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 | 2 | Pa.

Nicholas Johnston

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*.

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17.....

N^o of Certificate 72515; Letter B

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll-book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 13

(547)

Revolutionary
Coppist.

316-C

Johnston Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Richard

316-

Johnston, J^m

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

French Paper 1 / Am. Paper

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

2 Pa.
William Johnston
1st, 2nd Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 37 1 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Book Aug 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

J. Wm. Johnston
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

On Command

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J. 2 Pa.
Wm Johnston
Lifer

Appears on a
Roll
of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War, *1*.

Remarks:

Number of records:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

*J. M.**ston*

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. Moore

William Johnston June

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Sept 17, 1784*

N^o of Certificate *72475*; Letter *H*
547

Sum *36* Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer *Alex^r Ponder*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *10*
Wm Buckley

J.

2

Pa.

W^m Johnston

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate *72773*; Letter *D*

542

Sum

73 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer *Alex. Bowen*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and Seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page *20*

(547)

Rev. Bulling

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Pa.

Ed^{ms} Johnston

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a **Book***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Sept. 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72939; Letter P
542

Sum 88 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 26
W. B. Bullock

W^m Johnston Jr^r

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Dec 3, 1785

N^o of Certificate 72508; Letter D

Sum 26 Dollars 68 90ths.

Signer W^m Johnston

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 11

(547)

Wm Johnston
Copyist

Pa.

William Johnston

Company, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

41 16 5

Sum admitted

Remarks:

legible

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

55

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

J.
William Johnston
Corpl

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y—
 Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of
 January, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendom

To what place,

Lancst^r County.

By Whom,

Colo Stewart

Time,

20

days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

4

Reasons,

by Col Stewart

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

11 March, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

2

Pa.

William Johnston

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 24

Size: Feet 5, Inches 5 1/2

Trade, Cordwainer

Where Born:

State or County, Pennsylvania

Town, Phila

County, Philadelphia

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

315
Jones, Benjamin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Shillings*

Time of service *for*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin Conner
Pvt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *0 23*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin Jones

Ben Jones { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* ; 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug* , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug* , 17

To what time paid *Aug* , 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ben Jones

Benjamin Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777

£ 2¹⁰ - x *Benjamin Jones*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

J. J. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, *2nd*, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *2nd*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dying at the action, of
the 21st Sept. near the Cloud.*

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Benj. Wells

Rev. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 Dollars

Time of service

2 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 m & 1/2 m

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Wid.

Remarks:

J. Benja Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook
June 14, 1777.

£

8 - - - 9

Remarks:

Number of record:

113 *J. Johnson*

(545i)

Copyist.

J. Benj Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist

Benjn. Conner

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ 2. 10. - Benjn. Conner 13th

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. L. Canale
Copyist

J

2

Pa.

Benjamin Jones.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *
6-Benjamin Jones - £ 1. 10. 0
* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3.

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J^r Hensley

Copyist

J | 2 | Pa.

Benj. Jones

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

6-Benj. Jones \$1.10.

by G. H. Deane a. m. a. 2nd 1/2.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

8

2

Pa.

Benjamin Jones

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash. Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

to Benjamin Jones

for 1900

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. H. Hinely

Copyist.

Pa.

David Jones

Chaplain, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 56

(575)

Copyist.

J. 1 2 Pa.

David Jones,
Rev. Chaplain Infantry

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. H. Muley

Copyist

J-1

Pa.

David Jones,
Chap.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg, this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

J. T. Murelly

Copyist

318
Jones, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 37	34
10 36	35
11 40	36
12 42	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 37 8 9 1 2 3	44
20 39 1 2 3 4 5	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

A. P. 436750

See also

J. Edgar Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook
June 14, 1777.

£

16. 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(5457)

J. Edgar Jones

Copyist.

Edward Jones

Prst, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *4*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 7/8*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

Edward Jones

Part { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 15, 1777.

Commencement of time

. 17

Commencement of pay

. 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62

above

Time of service.

122

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27-28

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

1911

J. Edward Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t. Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t where-
of W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknow-
ledge to have received of James Johnston Pay-M^r
to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we
have affixed our Names this 26 day of October
1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£200 -

Remarks:

Number of records:

49

(545i)

A. Bottrell

Copyist.

Edw Jones

Wm } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17, 17

Pay per month

62 - 20

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2 - 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 full term

Edw Jones

Pvt Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *—* *—*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Benson

Edward Jones

P.W. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67

same

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st 1777

J

2

Pa.

Edward Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2 " 10."

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545.)

Shornell

Copyist.

Ed

1

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec

1777

£ 2 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(5456)

J. E. Keady

Copyist.

Robert Jones

Pratt, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month. 52, 2015

Time of service : *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *cont.*

Remarks:

1111. *Grass*

Edward Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t where- of Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 Feb, 1778.

L. J. Tolbert

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Edward Jones

Copyist.

Samuel Jones

Sam { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick present*

Remarks:

11th + 12th

J. Edw. Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

16 Mar, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks :

* *signed by m. r. k.*

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

Edward Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a: whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r: to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ *2 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyul.

Edward Jones

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near the Valley Forge
June 12th 1778 Rec^d of James Jenston
pay Mr 2nd Reg^t Pens^a
L. J. - o

Edward ^{his} Jones
mark

(89 Ent^d)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

C. H. Patterson

(546i)

Copyist.

J | **2** | **Pa.**
Edd Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

E

Edd Jones

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Pitterson

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

Edward Jones
Pvt

Appears on a Roll
of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,
War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record: 38
(555) J. Austin
Copyst.

J. 2 Pa.
Edward Jones
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 236 1/2 23

Sum admitted

Remarks: Deserted 16 June 1781

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 57

(575)

Heinrich

Copyist.

J
Edw^d Jones
Tollers

, Cap:

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
 to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
 following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,*6.60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not mld

Copyist.

309
Previous Number.
Jones, James Morris
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37370	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 3718701	41
17 3714020	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 4367

See also

) 2 Pa.

Monroe James Jones

Lieutenant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 3314 00 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 55

James Morris Jones

2 Lt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

May, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 £ - 2 - 6

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Mason

James Morris Jones

2 Lieut. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 - 2 - 4*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

James Morris Jones

2 *Leut.* { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 - 2 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickman

James Morris Jones

2-2-77 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10² - 28 - 02*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Kerson

James Morris Jones

2nd Lieut., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 Months

Copyist.

James Morris Jones

2^d Lieut., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27 - 22 - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Morris Jones

Lieu } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *2 - Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0 2 - 2 8 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Morris Jones
Lieut { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec* 1, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 20-60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On his own

Remarks:

as *Morrison*
Lieut. {

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 - 20

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 2 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morrison

*James McLean Jones*Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a**Return**

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission,

June 1, 1777.

Occurrences:

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. C. McLean

Copyist.

Jas Morris Jones

Lieut, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 177*5*.

Commencement of time

Feb, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

Feb, 17

Pay per month

27 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

10 L^s - 20 S^d - 0 D

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ashmead

8 | 2 | Pa.

James H. Jones

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12224; Letter *C*

115

Sum

57

Dollars

38

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page 1.

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

James M. Jones

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72245; Letter P

115

Sum

150 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Alexander Powers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A: one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

2

(547)

Adm. Clerk
Copyist.

8 | 2 | Pa.

James M. Jones

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72 6 42; Letter *P*

115

Sum

435 Dollars

30 Moths.

Signer

Alex^a Power

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate:— Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**; page

16

(547)

W. B. Bredley

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James M. Jones

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780; signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72827; Letter A

115

Sum

347 Dollars

25 90ths

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

W. B. Smith

(547)

Copyist.

James Morris Jones

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bieker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no. Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *1 - 2 - 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

Pa.

James Morris Jones
Lieut. 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler,

Copyist.

1 | 2 | **Pa.**
James Morris Jones
Lieut. 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission, 12th March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Leiston

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

James Morris Jones,

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission,

January

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record;

10

(545m)

J. H. Huxley

Copyist.

320

Next Number.

320-a

Jones, Jonathan
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-393400	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Jonathan Jones

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77 Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the 13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank, Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resignations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov.*, 1776.

Occurrences: *Promoted to 1st. Col.*

in the Regim^t in Feb. or March

77 - Resigned in April or May 77.

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

320-9
Jones, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | *2* | **Pa.**

Joseph Jones

Private, *2* Regiment *Pa*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *54* *11* *23*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Jan* *11*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *57*

Hearst

Joseph Jones

Pvt } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar, 1777

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2⁵⁰ - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

Wm. Kesson

J | **2** | **Pa.**
Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
L. S. 206

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Joseph Jones.
Capt. Ashmead's Co.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Mens names who rec^d money this morning

* * * * *

Joseph Jones - Ashmead - 25

Doll.

* * * * *

Doll^r 32 total Rec^d of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4, 1777

Captⁿ 2nd P R"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. G. Hursey

Copyist

Joseph Jones

Fur

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Mason

Joseph Dineen

Rev. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Williams

Joseph, Louis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - Joseph & Louis

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545r)

A. C. Thomas

Copyist

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

£ 2.10. - x Joseph Jones

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

A. C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

P. W. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 70-100*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

W. L. K. K. K.

Jacob Jones

Post Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *17*, 17.

Pay per month *62* *Days*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰*

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

Joseph Loring

Priv. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17

Commencement of time

Oct, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct, 17

To what time paid

Nov, 17

Pay per month

2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2/3 - 1.00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Jones

Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 - 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Jones
Private

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
 tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
 Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17 *77*

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27-112

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick present
paid

Remarks:

See memo

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *2* *10*.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

J. Scott

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

20 dec, 1777.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Edward

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *52* *Some*

Time of service *3* *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25-16*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Fair*

Remarks:

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o: of the 2^d Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb., 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Copyist.

Jacob Jones

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6.25

Done

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22⁰⁰ - 12

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Jos. Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead['] Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Mar, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks :

James Johnston

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st day of February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£

2 10

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

Johnston

Copyist.

Jos Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead's C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r of 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& *W.*

Jos X Jones

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead Co Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
paym^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Several Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s^d :

Joseph^{his} Jones
mark

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

2

Pa.

Joseph Jones
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Jones

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 7238; Letter D

Sum 23 Dollars 0 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

7
Rev. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | 1^{Pa.}
Joseph Jones

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *20* 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

H. Gohman

Copyist.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no. Dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

Wm. K. Brown

32
Jones, Morris James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, James Morris

320-
Jones, Philip
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37392726	20
2	21
3	22
4 184077	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786.

See also

Philip Jones

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, *26*

Size: Feet *5*, Inches *6*

Trade, *Yeoman*

Where Born:

State or County, *Mass*

Town, —

County, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J | **2** | **Pa.**
Philip Jones
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J
Philip Jones
Corpl

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y—
 Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of
 January, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendom

To what place,

Chester County

By Whom,

Colo Stewart

Time,

30

days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

33

Reasons,

Sickness

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

15 Jan'y, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545t)

J. L. Swinton

Copyist.

9 2 Pa.
Philip Jones

Company, 22 Regiment 1a

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 63 1 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: 100 10 10

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 36

(575)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

Philip Jones

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 72502 ; Letter H

Sum 36 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 11

(547)

W. D. Inckley

Copyist.

32-111
Gones, Robert
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

J | 2 | Pa.

Robert Jones

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen; and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate *12410*; Letter *A*

566

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Jones

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

Mar Sunday

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.
Robert Jones.
Pvt. 2 Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 15

(547).

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

Robert Jones

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75040; Letter *L*
566

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Vorvier

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

30

(547)

Richd. B. B. B.
Copyist.

320
Jones, Thomas
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3986	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2** | **Pa.**
Thomas Jones
Priv

Appears on a
Roll
of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 17*78*.

War, *1*

3 y^{rs},

Remarks: *On duty*

Number of record :

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

3207

Jones William
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

2

Pa.

William Jones

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 18, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 73633; Letter C

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths

Signer William Jones

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 50

(547)

W. B. Key

Copyist.

J 1 2 Pa.

William Jones,
Pvt. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. T. Hendley

Copyist

8

2

Pa.

William Jones

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatfy, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73281; Letter S

Sum

40 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

William Jones

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

8

(547)

Copyist

Previous Number.

32
Johnston, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster | Paymaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston, James.

3-1-a

Gudah, Martin
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 | 2 | Pa.

Martin J. Jidah

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *2626*; Letter *C*

Sum *133* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: *Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not*
(over)

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *1*

(547)

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

Number.

322
Judges, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

William Sidges

- Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

2 1/2

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

William Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *24/0* -

Remarks:

2/6 over before

Number of record: ..

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

William Judges

Pvt { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dols -*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

S. J. Davis

J.

5

Pa.

Will^m Judges

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov . 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m-

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

J.

2

Pa.

Willm Judges

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

J. M. Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26. 1777.

£ *2⁰⁰ / 10⁰⁰*

Remarks;

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Stormes

Copyist.

J.
William Judges

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

William Fudge

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777

£ 2.10.0 -

William Fudge

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5452)

A. C. Church

Copyist.

J.

2

Pa.

Will^m Judges

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties Paid.

Remarks:

J. Davis

William Lutes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 2.10 - William Lutes

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(5451)

L. Chandler

Copyist

William Judges

Prk

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Willm Judge

Prk

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Sick in Philadelphia

Remarks:

J. Davis

William Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.
£ *9. 7. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(545i)

J. Johnston
Copyist.

Pa.

William Judges

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

William Judges

Port

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2. 10 Paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Present*

W. J. Davis

J

2

Pa.

William Judge

Pr

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J
William Judge

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
 Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

J-

2

Pa.

William Judges

Arch.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

J.

2

Pa.

William Judges

Pvt

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £. 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

J. | 2 | Pa.

Wm Judges

Prk, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Og Davis

Wm. Bridges
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*88*.

For the War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

J.
William Judges

Pvt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

81

2

Pa.

Wm Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

& S-

Wmth Judges
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

J. Wm. Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s-

Wm. Judges

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J.
William Judges

P. 1, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t where- of Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowl- edge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£

2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

William Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3rd day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

signed *rk*

Number of record:

51

(545)

Justin

Copyist.

J. 1
Willm Judges

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll.

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 . 10 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remark

Ad -

W. J. Davis

Copyist

J. | 2 | Pa.

William Judges

Pl, { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. *6 7/8 Dalls*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

J - 1 **2** | **Pa.**

Will^m Judges

Port { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*.

William Sledge

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Capⁿ John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778

£ *2* 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

W. Sledge

Copyist.

William Judges

Col. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols -*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid to Wm Johnson per order*

Wm Johnson

J. | **2** | **Pa.**

William Judges

Qd. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd. to Wm Johnson pro order*

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

William Judges

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed; do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72354; Letter L
175

Sum

33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

George Ingraham

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

6
W. B. Buckle

(547)

Copyist.

J

2

Pa

William Judges

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John^r Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72731; Letter *H*

175

Sum

70 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

Geo^e Ingham

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19
Rev. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Pa.

William Judges

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72904; Letter G

175

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer George Ingram

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

W. B. Bulling
Copyist.

J | **2** | **Pa.**
William Judges

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2nd 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

William Judges

, Cap:

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

322-a
Justice, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37000000	20	
2	3650	21	
3	189062	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

2

Pa.

John Justice

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 24

Size: Feet 5, Inches 9

Trade, Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Penn. a

Town,

Shippensburg

County,

Lebanon

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

John Justice
Serjt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Pa.

John Justice

Berger, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 83 - 5 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1776

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

(575)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Pa.

John Justice

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 72500 ; Letter D
2166

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer per loose Receipt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 11

(547)

Wm. Buckner
Coppist.

323 Previous Number. Justice, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 37	34
10 18 90 84	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 43678

See also

Robert Justice
Corp. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 177*f*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1., 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 D olls

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 15 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See known

J | *Robert Justice*
Corp, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-15-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 m 17 m

Robert Justice
Corp., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart,
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 15 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Pa.

Robert Lister
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Robert Justice
Corp., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 15 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Justice

Co. F, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 - 15 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Robt Justice

Corp

{ Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *74*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Lt. Justice

Robt Justice

Comp, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 21 54-15-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Pearson

2

Pa.

Robt. Justice

Prov Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*9*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Justice

8 | 2 | Pa.

Robert Justice

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 15, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12426; Letter *G*

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Robert x Justice

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *8*

(547)

Thurman
Copyist.

Pa.

Robert Justice

Battle, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

323-A

25

Kallahan, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

John Hallahan

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 1, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72508 ; Letter H

934

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

W^m. Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

11

(547)

Copyist.

³²⁴
Kane, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26.
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46.
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

John Bankson

2d Regt { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-38 4d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Discharged 26 May

Remarks:

Sheet

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kane

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irvine's Regt.

* * * * *
37 Thomas Kane

\$5. 15c - 21

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. J. Winchley

Copyist.

K 1

2

Pa.

Thomas Kane

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

Thomas Kane £3.7.6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Kear

Supt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D:

* * * * *
23 Supt Kear & Co.

* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

N

2

Pa.

Kane

Sergt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53	
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90	
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75	
	Dan ^t Williams	7 6	72	
	John McFarlan	12 6	73	
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81	
Stayner	Rob ^t Hope	4 6	43	
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t McElroy*	1 2 6	23	
Cap ^t Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 —	for a Shirt	
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t Kane* Coffin	1 10 —		
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap ^t Ashmead				
		3 18 3		
	McTier	11 11		
		£15 9 3		
	by I. I.	1 10		
	by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
			£13 11 9	

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(545i)

J. C. Ashmead

Copyist.

X

325

Next Number.

Karr, William

325-a

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3732225	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* Added mch. 15, 1895.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. & O. 436786

See also

7

2

Pa.

Am. Larr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

War, *1*

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

6

Pa.

William Carr

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 87 00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

²⁰⁵
Katen. Redman

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Redmon Keaton.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
6-Redmon Keaton - £ 1^l 17^s 6^d

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28th, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. H. Mundy
Copyist

Reverend Kateri

John, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *March*, 1777.

To what time paid *June*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 per 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Redman Katon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *6.. 15*

Remarks:

Number of record:

113
(6452)

J. A. Johnston

Copyist.

Rehman Kater

Ch, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Redman Kater

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6.3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2*

Amount *1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K.

2

Pa.

Redman Kaler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of M^oney to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ *2. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Madison Kater

(*1777*) } Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *11 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 Aug 18 S. 4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dis. to Aug. 12.*

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

Redmond Ketone

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Redmond Ketone

Ledger 6 - 12 3.

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. S. Winkley

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Redman Kato.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

6-Redman Kato. - £12.3.0

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52..3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. J. Wmsley

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Redman Katen

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

Redman Katen for killing a man
says he has been in the U. S.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 17 1788

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(645i)

J. H. Munsley

Copyist.

325-6

Katon Redman

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katon Redman

325-c

Kear

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kane Thomas

325-A
Keating Ignatius
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K.

2

Pa.

Ignatius Keating

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73590; Letter *D*

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Ignatius Keating

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

419

(547)

Reuben Keating

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Ignatius Keating

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784

N^o of Certificate

42239; Letter *L*

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Ignatius Keating

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *36*

(547)

W. B. B. B.
Copyist.

K | 2 | Pa.
Ignatius Keating
Pvt. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 17

(547)

A. T. Keating

Copyist

325-2

Yeating John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yeaton John

Previous Number.

326
326-2
326
326 a
Kenton, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35624960	26
2		27
3	65	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	37	34
10		35
11	39148811	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

P.P. 436786

See also

C

2

Pa.

John⁺ Caton
Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. H. H. H.

K

2

Pa.

John Keaton
Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

2 £ 7 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Kison

K

2

Pa.

Simon Keaton

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 mo

7

2

Pa.

John Newton

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Keaton

Pos. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1 mo Prison

K

2

Pa.

John Keaton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 £-10/-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

KT

2

Pa.

John Keaton

Priv. { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Keaton

K

2

Pa.

John Keaton

Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 16 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Keaton

7 | 2 | Pa.

John Keaton

Privt } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Keaton

7 | 2 | Pa.

John Keaton
Privt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Keaton

K

2

Pa.

John Keator

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate *72427*; Letter *St*

Sum *55* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

John Keator

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *8*

(547)

Geo Bryan

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Keating

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 25, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72741; Letter C

Sum

67 Dollars

70 90ths

Signer

John X Keating

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19

Rev. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Keaton

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72913; Letter *R*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Keaton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

25

Wm. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Keaton

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

263

11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

58

Keaton

(575)

Copyist.

326-a

Heaton Redman

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heaton Redman

326-2

Yeary Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yeary Daniel

326-C
Keel, Francis-

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P-P 43675

See also

K

2

Pa.

Francis Keel

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 186 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mort June 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 151

(575)

Keel

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Frances Keel
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Waiter

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Francis Keel

Pri

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Redung

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

336-6
Keen Lawrence

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

A. D. C. | *A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | 2 | Pa.

Lawrence Keen,
A. D. C. - 2^d Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830. ...
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

✓ 326-C.
Keene, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Francis Keese

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 16, 1784*

N^o of Certificate *72560*; Letter *P*

Sum *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer *Francis Keese*

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *13*

(547)

W. B. Sweeney
Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Francis Neesre

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercarius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72796; Letter *R*

Sum

25 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Francis Neesre

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

21

Revolutionary

(547)

Copyist.

326-2

Yennon Roger

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yennon Roger

326-g

Yelp Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yelp Andrew

327
Keppo, Phillip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keppo, Phillip

327-a

Yeas Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yeys Daniel

327-b

Yess Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yess Philip

Kennan, Roger

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennon, Roger

327 A
Keisler, Fredrick

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keysler, Frederick

327-L

Kellar, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kellar, Francis

3277
Keller, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Francis Keller

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

7304 2; Letter E

Sum

50 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Francis Keller

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. G. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

30 R. R. R. R. R.

(547)

Copyist.

K

Pa

Francis Kellar

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Gratuity to November the 4th, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785

N^o of Certificate

84300 ; Letter P

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Francis Kellar

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

249

Hubbuckey

(547)

Copyist.

327-

Keller, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | 2 | Pa.

Henry Keller.
Pvt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 19

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

228
Keller, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

St | *Stadler*
 { Capt. Christian Staddler's Company
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Continental Forces commanded
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *By act*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service *1 year - 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total is 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deported in August*
777

324
Kelley, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, James

321
Kelley Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AP 4367

See also

K

2

Pa.

Mathew Kelley

Post Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. M. Brown

K

2

Pa.

Mathew Kelly

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

Mathias Kelley

Prof, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Aug, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 200 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 700

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Nathan - Kelley

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1778

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks: *on command Turn Town*

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Mathew Kelley

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Brown

K

2

Pa.

Mathew Kelley

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776

Commencement of time Oct, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid Oct, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ - 11 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mathew Kelly

P. 1 { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 paid 17 mo on

1

2

Pa.

Matson - Kelli

11, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*91*

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*91*

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*91*

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*91*

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 0 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

K

2

Pa.

Matthew Kelly

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111

K

2

Pa.

Matthew Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 72628 ; Letter P

Sum 35 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 8

(547)

Wm Buel Kelly

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Matthew Kelly

Private

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

(575)

Copyist.

330-a

Kelly Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly Patrick

+ Kelly James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13 39184027	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

James Kelley

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Stopped by the PM Gen
for receipt

Remarks:

Wm. K. K. K.

K

2

Pa.

James Kelley
Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 30 for time received

Remarks:

111 Prison

7

2

Pa.

James Kelley

Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 111

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Wilson

2

Pa.

James Kelly

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks :

na Infancia

Number_of record:

36

(665)

A. Chinensis

Copyright.

K

2

Pa.

James Keller

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27-28

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Carson

K

2

Pa.

James T. Lee

Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, *1*

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Hendricks

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

James Kelley
Pvt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. M. M. M.

K

2

Pa.

James Kelly

Pvt

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 y 30 cts

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 16 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Kelly

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of _____, 17____

Commencement of pay , 17

Pay per month 100.00 100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence : 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul Carson

20

2

Pa.

James Kelly

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 mo

James Kelly

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

James Kelley

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 8, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

12277; Letter *S*

1243

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

William Sharp

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

3

(547)

Wm. Sharp
Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

James Kelly Capt.

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged / 514 84 71

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

³³²
Kelly John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Bankson

Co. F, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13.25 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly
Capt.

{ Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 - 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Prodie

John Kelly

Corp. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *132*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Corp.

{ Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay & 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

John Bankson

Bankson, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *71*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Free

John Bankson

(Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

John Kelly
Corp.

Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

paid

Remarks:

Sheet

77

2

Pa.

John Kelly
Corpl

(Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1861, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

32 dollars

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2 15 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Free

John Bankson
Corp., { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
 Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
 the Continental Forces commanded
 by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *me*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *7' 3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Said*

Remarks:

Shew

John Bankson
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

K

2

Pa.

Kelly
Corporal

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

32 - Expenses of

\$6.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

K 1 2 Pa.

John Kelly
Corporal 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. T. H. M. C. C.

Copyist

Kelly John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 37	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

K. 1

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14

1777

£ 3¹¹ 16⁰⁰ 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Colin Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ — John Kelly

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. H. H. H.

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰* -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Storrel

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Kelly
Corpl

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *2* .. *15* ..

Remarks:

Number of record

30

(5456)

Scott

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Kelly
Corp

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17*77*

£ *2* *5*-

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Edward

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Brevet, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

66 11 - 22

Sum admitted

Remarks:

see book Apr 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

56

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

28

2

Pa.

John Becker

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *2* / *5*

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. Ward

Copyist

N

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ *2, 15*

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 17*78*.

& *2.15*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5452)

J. Austin

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson C^o.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£

5

John Kelly

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

Ed Patterson

Copyist.

K.

2

Pa.

Ino Kelly

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M stop*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jno Kelly
Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls -*

Time of service *1 m -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Davis

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& *J*

John Kelly

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

John Kelly

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D^r.

* * * * *
65- John Kelly L^o -
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^o

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

K | 2 | Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys
To Cap^t John Bankson Dr

* * * * *
John Kelly *£117.6*
* * * * *
£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778
Reed of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6
John Bankson. Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

• (545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Port { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly
Ret

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

H. Austin

Copyist.

John Kelly

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.108*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

K.

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Q. A.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties 7. 6

Remarks:

J. Davis

K.

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Co. 1, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Pvt

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan . 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars -

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Cot, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 . 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72356; Letter *P*

1042

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

William Forster

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

6

Richd Kelly

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72716; Letter A.

1042

Sum

76 Dollars

24 90ths.

Signer

William Powers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

18

Robert Kelly

Copyist.

(547)

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72716; Letter St.

1042

Sum

76 Dollars

24 90ths.

Signer

William Powers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

18

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72889

; Letter

9

1042

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

W^m Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

24
Kelly

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£2.15

Remarks:

Number of records

46

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th Sept, 17
& 2nd 17th - John Kelly

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

John Kelly

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st dated, 17

John Kelly

Folio

65-

£ 2⁰⁰ 12⁰⁰ 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist:

K

2

Pa.

John Kelly

, Cap:

Banks

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.

334

Next Number.

334-a

Kelly, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393558	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Joseph Kelly
Pvt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1775.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Kneale
Copyist.

K | **2** | **Pa.**

Joseph Kelly

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"United States Dr
To Captain Jno Murray of the Penn^a State Regiment
To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 p^r man £18 0 0
William Washington enlisted Nov. 10th 1776
John Cutts enlisted March 23^d 1777
Joseph Kelly — April 1st 1778
John Buckley — Jan^y 12th 1778
Rich^d Johnston — March 1st 1777
Patrick Ricord — October 10th 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Inlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley &
patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid - - £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Cutts	— 15 — at —	
— for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
— for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
— for Johnston	— 31 —	—
— for Ricord	- - -	- Already Settled - M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state
of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray
Lt Col 2 P Rg

Rec^d from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the
within men.

Rec^d the Above Mentioned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray
Lt Col."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

334
Kelly, Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Mathew

334-6

Kelly, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30000000	20	
2	225	21	
3	914	22	
4	3914	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kelly
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kelley

Appears on a

Size Roll

—Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

27

Size: Feet

5-

Inches

5-

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

Dublin

County,

Dublin

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kelly

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 66

\$ 11

\$ 4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

50

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Pat^d Kelly

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72521; Letter B

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Pat^d Kelly

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 11

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kelly

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72695; Letter *A*

Sum

59 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Pat^l Kelly

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

18

Pat Kelly

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Pat^d Kelley

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 3rd, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72872; Letter H

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Pat^d Kelley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

23

(547)

Pat Buckley

Copyist.

X 334-C
Kelp, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

+ *Andrew Keep*

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue , 17 .

N^o of Certificate *73586*; Letter *R*

Sum *50* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49
R. B. Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Andrew Kelp

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 12234; Letter J

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 36 R. B. Kelp

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Andrew Kelp

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *92234*; Letter *J*

Sum *40* Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *36* *Attest*

(547)

Copyist.

K | 2 | Pa.

Andrew Kelp.
Pvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 17

(547)

J. H. K. L.

Copyist

334 d
Kilser, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Henry Nesler

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

13553; Letter D

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Henry Nesler

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

47

(547)

R. W. Berkeley

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Henry Kelsor

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73157; Letter J

Sum

98 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

Henry Kelsor

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

94

(547)

Copyist.

934-2
Kelsey, Fredrick
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keysler, Frederick

3347

Yempsey Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yempsey Patrick

334-9
Kemsey, Patrick
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37393-55	20	
2	2750	21	
3	89143	22	
4	39148763	23	
5	142248	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark P.O. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

Pat^r Kemsey
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Confined

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kimsey

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 23

Size: Feet 5, Inches 6 1/2

Trade, Shoemaker

Where Born:

State or County, Ireland

Town, Bertford

County, Gallaway

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Patrick Kinsey

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above; under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Disbursed 27 June 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

51

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Pat^r Kempsey

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72519

; Letter C

388

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

11

Geo. B. Bryan

(547)

Copist.

K

2

Pa.

Pat^h Kemper

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72799; Letter R

358

Sum

19

Dollars

10

90ths

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

21

(547)

R. B. Bullock

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Pat^r Kempsey

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72960

; Letter

D

388

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

26

(547)

Copyist.

Previous number

335 of 334
Kennedy, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Thomas

335-a

Yennard Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yinnard Joseph

335-2

Kennedy Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy Andrew

336 70
Kennedy Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Thomas

+ 336-a

Kennedy Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Andrew Kennedy

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73475; Letter R

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Andrew Kennedy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

45

R. B. Berkeley

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

And^a Kennedy

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73117; Letter P

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

And^a x Kennedy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

Russell Key

(517)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa,
+ Andrew Kenneday,
Pvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830."

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 167

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

✓ 336-8
Kennedy, Samuel
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Samuel Kennedy

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72651; Letter I

Sum

431 Dollars

7 90ths.

Signer

Sam^e Kennedy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

16

Rev. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Sam^e Kennedy

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 16

, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72824

; Letter

K

Sum

400 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Sam^e Kennedy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

Sam^e Kennedy

(547)

Copyist.

+ Kennedy, Thomas

Next Number.

337-a

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy

Corporal, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

271-89 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Corp July 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

(575)

Account

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy

Corpl, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid +*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy

Pt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd +*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Amphurics

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy

Corpl., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *L. 2 13 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

M

2

Pa.

Thomas Kennedy

Serpl., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Kennady

Carpl., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo L2 13 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

K

2

Pa.

Thos Kennedy

Capt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 L*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am^t of pay and subsistence *£ 2 13 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thom^s Kennedy

Corpl, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 130*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

K

2

Pa.

Thom Kennedy

Corpl, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 15 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thom Kennedy

Serpl

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L2 15 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thos Kennedy

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

October 2, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72258

; Letter C

1285

Sum

36 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Casper Sharp

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 2

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Thos Kennedy

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Decr 22, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72719; Letter G

1285

Sum

76 Dollars

24 90ths.

Signer

Geopse Sharp

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

18

Robt Bulfinch

Copyist.

(647)

K

2

Pa.

Thos Kennedy

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 22, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72892; Letter

1285

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Casper Sharp

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

24

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Thos Kennedy
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

337-a

Kenney, Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3739366</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2

Pa.

Conrad Kenney
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record :

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 337-6
Kenney, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kenney

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 & Collo*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

X

337-c

Kennon, Roger

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739220	20
2	3000	21
3	189	22
4	39148710	23
5	144138	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

Rodger Kemmon

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Age,

27

Size: Feet

5-

, Inches

5-

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

Lansin

County,

Derry

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Roger Kennon
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

, Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

On Comm^d

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Roger Keinan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 5 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

(575)

Wurst

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Roger Keenon

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below; being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72316 ; Letter D

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Roger Keenon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

4

(547)

Presley

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Roger Keenon

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72594; Letter *L*

Sum

59 Dollars

0 90ths.

Signer

Roger Keenon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

18

(547)

Robt Buckley

Copyist.

Roger Keenon

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 16, 1784*

N^o of Certificate *728 71*; Letter *C*

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *Roger Keenon*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *23*

(547)

Robt B. K. Tag

Copyist.

✓ 337-2
Kenny Neal
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Seal Kenney

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1780.

N^o of Certificate

73598; Letter *D*

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Seal X Kenney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49

Rev Biddle

(547)

Copyist.

K | 2 | Pa.

Neal Kemy,
Priv. 2^d Penn. & Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17.

(547)

J. H. Kemy

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Deal Kenney

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73224; Letter *A*

Sum

38 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Deal x Kenney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

36 *Penbury*

(547)

Copyist.

338

Previous Number.

337-d

Kenny, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373728	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Samuel Kenney
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d July 24th 1777 of Col
Walter Stewart Sixty Dollars for
the recruiting service which I
Promise to give a just & true
account of
Samuel Kenney
Lieut
J. Spear Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

335-a
Kentzell, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinsel, Fredrick

338.8

Keppard, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

John Keppard

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *72599*; Letter *G*

Sum *+ 3* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: *Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not*

(over)
*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Wm. Westley
Copyright.

339

Next Number.

339-a

Kepple, William**2 Pennsylvania Reg't.****(Revolutionary War.)****CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37392955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

. 2 .

Pa.

William Kepple

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
49 William Kepple
\$3.17-6 \$11.50-8
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. S. Munsley
Copyist.

339-
+ Kappo. Phillip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352-2752	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	373-5627	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	371-9209	45	
21	39120806	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

R

2

Pa.

Philip Kippo

Snat, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 59 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: None

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 60

Against

(575)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Phillip Keppo

R

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

East

K

2

Pa.

Philippe Kees

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777

£ *10..10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Phillip Keppo

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 2. 10

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

Dr

2

Pa.

Phillip + Keys

But, { Capt. George Jenkins Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total paid 2.10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

Philip Keeso

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777

£2.10 - Philip Keeso

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Keeso
Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Philip Kepps

Pvt., { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

A

2

Pa.

Philip Keepo

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777.

£ 2.10 - Philip Keepo

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Philip Keppo

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hart

N | **2** | **Pa.**
Philip Steepo

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2* " *10* " -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

A. Cottle

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Philip Lepps

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on command*

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

Philip⁺ Capor

Plt

Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on command

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

Philip Capoe

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on duty*

Remarks:

Wm. H. Smith

K

2

Pa.

Philip Kippo

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r. to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30. 1777.

£ *2. 10.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Heotmell

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Philip Keppo

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec

, 1777.

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Edgar

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Phillip Kepps.

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 pay £2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Phillip Keppo

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*
Forge *Feby 18*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2. 10 S.*

Remarks:

Hiatt

R

2

Pa.

Phillip Keppo

Put, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mad

K1

2

Pa.

Phillip Keepo

, in Tolberts

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

Phillip Keepo in Tolberts

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson
Coynt.

K

2

Pa.

Philip Keppo
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Waiter for Gen. Wayne

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Philip Keppo

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 15, 1790

N^o of Certificate

72390

; Letter

G

2169

Sum

33 Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

G. Duffrey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

T. M. Buckner

Copyist.

(547)

922-
Kerbauch, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerbough, David

339-2

Kerbough, David

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37302833	20
2 189246	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

David Kerbauch

Annum, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

192

84

1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Indist 24 Mar 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

61

(575)

Heavert

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

David Kerbough

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

“ W^m Herring Drum Major

Acco^t against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ 8
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn ^o Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn ^o Heap 5	1 0 0
Due		£6 8 0

Approved W^m Williams Major

2^d Penn^a Regt

July 17: 1777.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

12

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

437-2
Kerr, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karr, William

✓ 339.C
Kershaw, Abraham

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Abraham Kershaw

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73443 ; Letter A
420

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Beatty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

44

Per B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Abraham Kershaw

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72084

; Letter E

420

Sum

40 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

31

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

339-8

Yesler Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yesler Henry.

339-2.

Horton Redmond

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Katen Redman

Previous Number.

342 339 9
Keybo. Phillip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gravle | Gravle

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keybo, Phillip

✓ ³⁴¹ Keys. Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Andrew Keen

Wick { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 17*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 17*, 1777.

To what time paid *May 17*, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Resected next day.*

Remarks:

341-12
Keys, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Dan^e (Geese) (Keay)

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erennius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73403 ; Letter A

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Daniel Keay

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

42

(547)

Wm Beck Keay

Copyist.

K | 2 | Pa.

* Daniel Kees,
Capt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.-

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page

(547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

K'

2

Pa.

Daniel Reys

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73033; Letter C

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Daniel Reys

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

30

Put in by

(547)

Copyist.

342
Keys. John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 3*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *5 sh 3*

Time of service *1/2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay 2 sh 6 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *with Continental States*

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

John Kerys

Priv.

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time May 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

To what time paid May 1, 1777.

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties with Genl Gates

Remarks:

Shes

R

2

Pa.

John Keys
Priv

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*By command with
Sergl Gates mustered as a
Sergt but drawn pay as a private.*

Remarks:

Shurt

John Leys
Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*
Time of service *mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *the same*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Induty with Genl*
Latex

Remarks:

Q 1

2

Pa.

John Keys

Enr, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged with
Sick Leave*

Ch

2

Pa.

John Bankson

Ch, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 45*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick-absent

Casualties *Command with Seal*
ates

Remarks:

Ch

John Keys

John { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

John, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On command Artillery*

Remarks:

Street

R.

John Keyes

Prsr

Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

John Keys

Dr., { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 B. at law*

Time of service *1 (Mm)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K | **2** | **Pa.**

Key
Serjt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D^r.

* * * * *
31 Serjt Key £ 1. 2. 6
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

John Hope

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

John Hope £4.13.6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson, Cap^t.
2nd Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(5457)

J. C. H. ...

Copyist.

John Bankson
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1777*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Command in the*

1st Regt

342-22
Keys, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Phillip Keys

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73228; Letter D

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Phillip Keys

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

(547)

R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

K | 2 | Pa.

Philip Keys.
Vol. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof, I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 19

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

*K***2****Pa.***Philip Keys*

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)Date of Issue *Aug 21*, 1784.N^o of Certificate *72806*; Letter *A*Sum *31* Dollars *50* 90thsSigner *Philip Keys*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *21*

(517)

Wm. B. Bailey

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Philip Keys

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 17 *84*

N^o of Certificate

72959; Letter *K*

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Philip Keys

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *26*

(547)

Wm Buckley
Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Philip Keys

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73580; Letter D

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Philip Keys

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

R. W. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

343
Keyser, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436781

See also

343
Keyser, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436781

See also

Dr

2

Pa.

Fredrick Kessler

Dr { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Fredrick Kiesler

Art

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

6 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Deserted 6th De-
cember 1777*

Remarks:

that

K

2

Pa.

Frederick Keyser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ — x Frederick Keyser

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Fred H. Keyser

Priv. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2, 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heart

Fred H. Keyser

Rt { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Frederick Keiser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn^t Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ - Frederick Keiser

Remarks:

Number of record

47.

(5450)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Fredt Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.10 &.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

2

Pa.

Frederick Reysier

Plt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

K

2

Pa.

Fred K Keysler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777

£ *1^u 1^s 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Frederick Keyser

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Fredk Keyser

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

A | **2** | **Pa.**

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 17 *78*.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

James Johnston

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Fredrick Keyser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Fred K. Keyser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ *2 10*

Remarks:

Signs by marl.

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

KP

2

Pa.

Fred K Keyser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 1778.
£ s *Fred K Keyser*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Frederick Keyser

Pr { Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 dls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

read

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Keyser

Appears with the rank of *Enl* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2. 10*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 6, 1777*

Adams

Frederick Keyser

Pvt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wait

K.

2

Pa.

Fred^r Kessler

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 72387; Letter E

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

W. B. Kessler

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Frederick Reiser

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 163 3 10

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Heiser

Copyist.

Fred. Nelson

_____, Cap: *Jenkins* P Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s, 3.30

Remarks :

Number of record :

59

(545m)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Frederick Keisler

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2⁰⁰/10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

+ ²⁴⁴ Kidd. Hugh

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 37	37
13 204	38
14 4012	39
15 4153	40
16 4264	41
17 4370	42
18 4481	43
19 4592	44
20 4703	45
21 4814	46
22 3471	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *2*

Remarks :

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. B. Clark

Copyist.

St

2

Pa.

Hugh Stidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *2.10.*

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5456)

Stotme

Copyist.

Hugh Ridd

Capt. { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

- Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 1100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

Heel

Lough Kidd

Prize, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6-15-100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 12 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See

John Bankson

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *65 shillings*

Time of service *11 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off duty 11 sh.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

Hugh Stidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd

Drin, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steu

Hugh Kidd

Driver, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On command paid

Three

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Nough Kidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777

£ 2.10.0 -

Nough x Kidd

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545.)

J. C. Kinahan

Copyright

Pa.

2

Pa.

William Kidd

William, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2 1/2 1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month *123*.

Time of service *March*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *2 12*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Street

M

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ *7. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

Hugh Kidd

(*Dr*), { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
33- Hugh Kidd - £ 1. 17 5. 5.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown
Aprile 28th 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. G. Kinsley

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Hugh Kid.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Hugh Kid.

Sedger 33-

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. G. Munday

Copyist

SA

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *2* / *0* / *0*

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

James Johnston

Copyist

Q

2

Pa.

Hugh Kudd

Priv., { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

(*Bankson*), { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1.12 4 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Mustered as missing*

17 of Feb. in an attack of the enemy's

Regiment with Genl Wayne

Remarks:

Sheet

Bugh Mudd

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

7

2

Pa.

Hugh Reid

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17
& 2nd 10th - Hugh Reid

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

L. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

Hugh Kidd

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2*.. *10*

Remarks:

James Johnston

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Hugh Nidd

, Cap:

Banks Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

3.30

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not dated

Copyist.

Kidd, Hugh

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kidd, Hugh

34
Kuesler, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuesler, Frederick

+

546-12

Kilbey, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K.

2

Pa.

+
John Kilby

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

7383; Letter L

1047

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

42

(547)

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Kilbey

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73 d 19; Letter C

104 f

Sum

117 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

(547)

Rev. B. Kilbey

Copyist.

316-1

Gilbreath James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbreath James

346. C

Kilby John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilbey John

346-A

Hensery Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hensery Patrick

340-L

Kimsey, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimsey, Patrick

Next Number.

34-347-2
Kinds William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

Am. Rev.

Pr. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

William Williams

Ch. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. M. Taylor

5447
King, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ..

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

David King

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 130

Sum admitted

Remarks: not must

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

(575)

Account

Copyist.

347-6

King, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370930	20
2	21
3 189278	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

John King

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 29, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72520 ; Letter A

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John x King

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 11

(547)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John King

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated - , 17

Age,

29

Size: Feet

5-

, Inches

5-

Trade,

Butcher

Where Born:

State or County,

Maryland

Town,

Napolis

County,

Napolis

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John King
Plt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555.)

Hurstin

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John King

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

154

4

11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

61

(575)

Kearst

Copyist.

347

King, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13739345	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Peter King

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

x 347-2
Kinnard, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

K

2

Pa.

Joseph Kinnard

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1780

N^o of Certificate

73283

; Letter

E

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Kinnard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

Revolutionary

(547)

Copyist.

K. | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Kinnard,
Prk. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 17

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Joseph Hemmard

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73 636; Letter L

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Joseph Hemmard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

50

Rich B. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

347-L
Kinsel, Fredrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725510	20	
2	189145	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

K

2

Pa.

Frederick Kentzoll

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

63 74 71

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 14 74 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

58

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Fredrick Kinsel

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks: *On Command one Week*

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Fred^d Kinsell

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72314; Letter *B*

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Fred^d Kinsell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

4

(547)

Rev. B. Kinsell
Copyist.

347-8
Kippo, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kippo, Phillip

347-

Kirkpatrick, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3739294</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

Pa.

John Kirkpatrick

Appears as shown below on a

Register

of non Commissioned Officers and privates of
Major James Hamilton's Company Second Regt
Penn^a who have been try'd by Court Martial
since 1st day of Jan^y, 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Kirkpatrick

Tried:

Where,

By wh^t Court,

Crime,

President,

Sentance,

Remarks:

Number of record :

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Previous Number

Next Number

✓ 347 ~~348~~ 348-a
Kirkwood Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 373	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Thomas Kirkwood

(*Ch*) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & L & C*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. S. Taylor

K

2

Ря.

Thomas Kirkwood.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

50-Thomas Kirkwood
£2. 5s.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

348-a

Glein Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cline Conrad

348.6

Cline Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cline Peter

✓ 348-2
Knee, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143754	26
2 373434	27
3 189233	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

A

2

Pa.

Thomas Kree
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

1 Week's Command

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John S. Murre

For Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *May*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned April 26, 80*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. H. Murre

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kree

Bureau, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 155 00 19

Sum admitted

Remarks: inserted 26 April 86.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 12

(575)

Harriet

Copyist.

348-2

Knew, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>157200</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

St

2

Pa.

Christopher Knew

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *2.10.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

A. 1

2

Pa.

Christopher & crew

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

PREVIOUS NUMBER 348-10
349
Knight, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K.

2

Pa.

John Knight

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 Cents

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12-3-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Deserted 4 days 12-3-

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

✓ 34216
Knight, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | 2 | Pa.
Michael Knight,
Corporal 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(517)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Michael Knight

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in, a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73012

; Letter

D

440

Sum

6 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Thomas Lurgan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

Parker

(547)

Copyist:

K

2

Pa.

Michael Knight

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73355; Letter *B*
440

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thos Dungan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

42

Richd Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

34-1-1
Knipping, Frederick
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K 1. 2 1 Pa.
Frederick Kripping
Art. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. T. Munday

Copyist

K | **2** | **Pa.**

Fred^r Knipping

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 2, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73086; Letter *A*

Sum

66 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

Fred^r Knipping

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

31

(517)

Russell

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Fred^x Knipping

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War,"

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 2, 17

N^o of Certificate

73445; Letter C

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths

Signer

Fred^x Knipping

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States, for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

44

Wm Bulley

(617)

Copyist.

✓ 349-C
Knottstine John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *17*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

John Knolstine

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 6, 1785

N^o of Certificate

2491

; Letter

1377

Sum

3

Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

Adam Leeg

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A: one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

10

(547)

Thos Buelley
Coppist.

349-A

Yough Ludwick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yough Ludwick

+ 300-2
Kough, Ludwig
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K | | Pa.

Ludwig Koch,
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Ludwig Kough

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73282; Letter D

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Ludwig Kough

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

38

ReBuckley

(547)

Copyist.

K + 2 | Pa.
Ludwick Kough (or Koch).
Pte 2 Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. J. Henderley

Copyist

K

2

Pa.

Ludwig Rought

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73 625; Letter J

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Ludwig Rought

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

50

(547)

Red Buller

Copyist.

349-4

Yreamer George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yreamer George

349-9

Yrissing Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yrissing Frederick

350
Kullen Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 3739	35
11 187415	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R.P. 436776

See also

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Killin

Priv., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3d

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kullin

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *743 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 10 A*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Mullin

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd. +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kullen

Pvt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kullen

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kullen

Pl., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

N

2

Pa.

Thom^s. Kullen

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *2 Cols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22* *10d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thom & Kullen

Port

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jun 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 2000*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thom^s Kullen

Pt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M 18 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omit 18 Day Mar*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

K

2

Pa.

Thomas Kullin
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C. 2 Pa.

Sherman Collier

Serial, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 265. 16. 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 2 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15

(575)

Copyist.

Next Number.

35/40
Kullin, Thomas.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grival 1 Grival

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kullen, Thomas.

351-a
Kuntz, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

K

2

Pa.

Henry Kuntz

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73585; Letter C

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Kuntz

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49

Robt Bredley

Copyist.

(547)

K

2

Pa.

Henry Kunitz

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 17, 184

N^o of Certificate

7233; Letter L

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Henry Kunitz

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

(547)

Copist.

K

2

Pa.

Henry Kuntz.
Pvt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist

351-6
Kurtz, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kurtz, Michael

✓ 351-C
Kusick, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

N.

2

Pa.

John Kussick

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73417; Letter *B*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John x Kussick

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

(547)

Rev. Bradley

Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

John Kussick

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

13050; Letter H

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Kussick

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

30

(547).

Copyist.

351-2
Kusster, George

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393555	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

2

Pa.

George Kuster
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Entered Aug 14. 1778

Number of record:

37

(555)

L. T. Chandler
Copyist.

REV WAR. 2 Pa.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Custer or Kusler George
(Name.)
Pa or Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

George Kusler Pvt
Capt John Baunhardt
Co, 2d Pa Regt Com
manded by Col W.
Stewart appears on
roll dated Sept 9,
1778.

Enlisted May 16. 1778
No other record

370
5-20-16

Johnson
MS

Write nothing above this line.

*MR
H
H*

July 22, 1915

Be officially returned to

H. H. Prior,
451 West 40th St.,
Boston, Mass.

The records of this office show that ^{one} George usster served as a private in Captain John Harrison's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Col. Stewart, Revolutionary War. His name appears on roll dated 20th Sept., 1778, which shows that he enlisted May 16, 1778. No further record of him has been found.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

6

✓ 351-2
Kyser, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

N

2

Pa.

John Kipper

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *72616*; Letter *A*

Sum *+* *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: *Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not*

(over)
*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *14*
Wm B. Muller
(547) Copyist.

✓ 351-2
Lackey, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Robt Lackey

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73207; Letter B

Sum

40 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Robt x Lackey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

38

(547)

Copyist.

L 1 2 12

Robert Suckey,

Plt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. F. Kinsey

Copyist

Robert Lackey

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73527; Letter *E*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robt X Lackey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

47

W. B. McKim

351-g

Ladley William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladley William

Previous Number.

357
Ladley, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladley, William

353
Ladue William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26	37 39 40 41
2	27	50 66
3	28	51 87
4	29	53 03
5	30	28 63
6	31	51 62
7	32	55 92
8	33	37 51
9	34	21 81
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	37 39 40 73
22	47	45 71
23	48	43 71
24	49	46 74
25	50	47 76

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P. O. 43 67 86

See also

L

2

Pa.

William Ludlie

Pt.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. J. Taylor

L.

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ 1. 16. 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(5451)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

William Liddle

(H) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *£ 300*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Leellie

Pr., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 108*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

Offr. Smith

Pr. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Jan.*, 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *sick in hospital*

paid.

Remarks:

Dec. Stayner

L

2

Pa.

William Ledlie

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Will^m Ledlie

Appears as signature to a

Reeeipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 200.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Am. Soldier

PA, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 to 10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay L 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *PA*

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Oppm Leathie

Pl. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *1st. Command*

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ —

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Hostmel

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

William Liller

Pvt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 3 Dollars.*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as L 2.00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John L. Latta

Rt., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 Re. 40 Cts

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 Mo L 2. 10 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4
2

2

Pa.

William Liddy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap' Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - William Liddy

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545)

J. C. Mather

Copyist

William Wallace
Plt.
 Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Plt.*

L

2

Pa.

Wm^x Laddie

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap' Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Feb

, 1778.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5456)

E. Laddie

Copyist.

John A. Reddie

Put

(Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *7.110*

John A. Reddie

L

2

Pa.

Willm Sedlie

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^r 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Lushin

Copyist.

William Leidy

(to) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 25 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2.10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead

L^o

2

Pa.

Wm Ladlie

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

* sign by mark.

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

William Laddy

Prk

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

stopped

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

S. V. Forge

Remarks:

W. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

William Ladley

Pl.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

William Ladley

Col.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

William Ladley

Plh

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Wm Ledley
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1748.

For the War, /

Remarks:

Sick by Forge

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

William Ledley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls -

Time of service

1 m. Stop'd

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Lieut V. Forge

Remarks:

J. Davis

Will in Led line

P. 2, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

sg Davis

L

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Mr. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 5

William Laidly

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll.

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s-

William Laidly

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

William ⁺Ladley

P.A.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

2

Pa.

William Ladley

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17, 1791

Commencement of time Jan., 17, 1791

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1791

To what time paid Jan., 17, 1791

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 27. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ladley

L.

2

Pa.

William Ladley

Plt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

L

2

Pa.

William Ladley

 , Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72677; Letter A
149

Sum 66 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer Wm^c McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 17

(547)

Wm^c McConnell

Copyist.

William Ladley

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72854; Letter H
149

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Mat^r W. Cornell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 23

2

2

Pa.

William Ledley

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72357; Letter R
1449

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Matthew McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

6 Richd Buelker

(547)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

£ 2.10.4 -

William Laidly

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

William L^xadely

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p^d Serj^t Adams for himself & party
May 1778

* * * * *
William L^xadely 1 doll
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

William Laidly

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2. 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

William Laidley

Bural, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

66 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

66 11 11

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

(575)

Copyist.

35K
Ladly, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladly, William

354-a.
Laers, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Henry Laers

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72622; Letter St

Sum

32 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Henry Laers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

15

(547)

Robt Buelke
Copyist.

5242
Laferty, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafferty, Daniel

355
Next Number.
355 a
Lafferty, Daniel
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393550	20
2 1894300	21
3 39145000	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

30
L

2

Pa.

Minuel Lafferty
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

A. L. Yonder

Copyist.

L²

Pa.

Anna Saffely

Private, 2^d Regiment, Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

166 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

166 11 7

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

76 a 121

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Pa.

Daniel Lafferty

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72456; Letter C

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Daniel Lafferty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

McBurling

(547)

Copyist.

355-a

Saidly Mill^{rs}

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sadler - William

355⁶
Lane, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lane, John.

355-5
Laird, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372908	20
2	18945	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. Q. 436786

See also

Pa.

John Laird

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

John Laird

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

355-d

Larry Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larry Daniel

355-2
Lamar, Marion

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-393222	20
2 39,25022	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H Regt.

L
Marian Lamar
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Sept. 24, 1788.

1777 Laundry Accounts Dr to Lt. Col. An^y James Morris^{ae}
Feb^y. Capt. Marian Lamar to recruit 6.00

Vol. 142, page ... 206

(5.45) τ

Copyist.

L
Marian Lamar
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.**

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, *Sept. 24* . . . , 1788 .

1777 Dundry Accounts Dr to Lt. Col. An^y James Morris. ^{or}
Feb 27. Capt. Marian Lamar to recruit 600

Vol. 142, page ... 206

(5.45i)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Harmon Lamar

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January '77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Oct. 27, 1775.

Occurrences:

Promoted to Major
in the 4th Penn. Regt. Oct. 27 - 77

Number of record:

34

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

355. f

Lemoine Elione

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemoine Anthony

355-9

Lauden William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lauden William

355h

Landon William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lauden William

Previous Number.

356
+ Lane. John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	37 39 35 40	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John T. Carr

John T. Carr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John T. Carr

L

2

Pa.

John Lane

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Mason

L

2

Pa.

John Lane

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Harrison

L | 2 | Pa.

John Lane
Private, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 27, 1781

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 62 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 f 10 9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

100 Persons

9

2

Pa.

John Leane

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Time expires the
first of October

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Pa.

John Lane
Posh

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$-100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

John Lane

{ Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11th Nov 1778

2

Pa.

John Lane

Nov, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

John Lane

Privt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid Feb, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £-10 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. H. H. H.

357
Lane, Roger

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Roger Lane

Priv. { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Mar 26*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months & 5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *7 - 8 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

Roger Lave

Capt. Tolbert's Company

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll' to 3 Officers

* * * * *

Mr Roger Lane

D. L. Childs

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 16, 17

Remarks :

Number of record:

19

(645i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

Roger Lane

Pl Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *i*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 75* *above*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 75* *above*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L^d

2

Pa.

Roger Lane

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *7th 18th 4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

R. J. Lane

Copyist.

Y

2

Pa.

Roger Lane

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17
& 2^d 10th - Roger X Lane

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5456)

J. C. Chittenden
Copyist.

Roger Lane

Roll { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roger Lane

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *all*

Time of service *2220*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *10* - *1*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1000

Roger Lane

Pay Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, *17*

Pay per month *52* *Sick*

Time of service *2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7-50*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Missing List 2*

Remarks:

Mailman

Next Number.

358
Lana John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

John Lang
Pvt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 15, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18. 82

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Died 16th Aug. 1777.

Remarks:

Ward

L

2

Pa.

John Lang

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

358-a

Larry Daniel
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larry Daniel

355-h

Larkin David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larkins David

359
x2 *Jarkins David*
Previous Number. 355.6

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 2300	26	37, 54409
2	5424	27	39126800
3	5424	28	
4	5424	29	
5	5424	30	
6	5424	31	
7	5424	32	
8	5424	33	
9	5424	34	
10	5424	35	
11	5424	36	
12	3739 2763	37	
13	1 31317	38	
14	38813	39	
15	4015	40	
16	4132	41	
17	4342	42	
18	4517	43	
19	4658	44	
20	48211	45	
21	49114	46	
22	51033	47	
23	5169	48	
24	5293	49	
25	55110	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

David Luckine

(1777), { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

S

David Jackson

Prin, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$ 2.100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Accident Said*

Free

L.

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 10. -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Stotwell

Copyist.

David Larkins
{ Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *13 Dollars*
Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *total pay \$2-100*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24 10

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

H. Lorne

Copyist.

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *675*

Time of service *10 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. Larkins

Copyist.

David Larkins

Pror., { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

35 dollars
1 mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & subsistence
1 mo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *6*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *July 2nd*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777

£ 2. 10. - David Larkins

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

L

David Larkins

Dr., { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Said

Remarks:

Shel

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ *7⁰⁰ 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 5- David ^{tho} Larkins

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

David Parkin

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Col^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa

David Larkins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th, 1778 Rec'd of James
Johnston pay mst 2nd Regt Penn
Five Pounds for February March

David ^{his} Larkins
mark

L-0-0

(109)
(End.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

David Perkins.

Draw, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bieker.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*
Time of service *1 Mo.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay L 2 00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.
£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Signe by me

Number of record:

54

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Prv. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *said*

Remarks:

True

L

2

Pa.

David Perkins *

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

* Signs by mark.

Number of records:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb

, 17 *78*

£ *2* . *10*

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Official

Copyist

L 2 Pa.

David Larkins

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 11 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: In Nov 5 '76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

W. A. A. A.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 72317; Letter E

Sum 33 Dollars 10 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

4
Mar Burekley

(547)

Copyist.

S

2

Pa.

David Perkins

, Cap: *Barbours*^{no}

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not mtd

Copyist.

21

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

*

*

*

*

*

37 David Larkins £3.

*

*

*

*

*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(645i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

David Larkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6, 38 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Oct, 17

£ 2 10⁰ — *David Larkins*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Larkins

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

David Larkins

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Sign name by mark

Number of record:

46

(545i)

L. J. Larkins

Copyist.

360
Larry Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	37, 57, 50, 2
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37393026	37	
13	3083	38	
14	3272	39	
15	1114	40	
16	1220	41	
17	5213	42	
18	5334	43	
19	3324	44	
20	3612	45	
21	5250	46	
22	5230	47	
23	4797	48	
24	10763	49	
25	39126543	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

Daniel Sary,
Capt Jenkins' Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^r to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Daniel Sary

for Geo. Miller

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barrack, Philad

May 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

Copyist.

Ld

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ *9. 13. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2.10

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

made

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Hart

L

2

Pa.

David Lary

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

L

2

Pa.

San^e Leary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^t to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 20 10^u

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Sam^l Leary

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.108*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Danl Leary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

2 10 /

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Exd

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on guard

Remarks:

Had

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *may*, 17 *77*

Commissioned or enlisted *may 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Read

Saml Lary

Appears as signature to a
Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *14 Mar*, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

recd 14 Mar

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Co

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

January, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²³ Dec

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Jan £2.10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

Alam Lary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

16 Mar, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Capt Jenkins Co

* *Signs by mark*

Number of record:

53

(5451)

J. Huston

Copy 101

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Larn

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*
Forge Feby 18, 1778.

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2. 10 s.*

Remarks:

Liart

L

2

Pa.

Samuel Sarey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Lary

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2. 108

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Samuel Lairy^x
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Dan^l Lury

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t George Jenkins
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn^a the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

£ s-

June, 1778.
Dan^l & Lury

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Dan^l Lary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& s^d

Dan^l X Lary

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Leary

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

156⁸ 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En Jan'y 4 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

67

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

Samuel Lany

_____, Cap: *James Johnston* C^y

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Samuel

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Sarey

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

62-Daniel Sarey

Lt. 88. 21

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J. J. Munsley

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Gary

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

1st dated , 17

Daniel Gary

Folio 62

£ 1⁰ 10⁰ —

Remarks :

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Daniel Sary

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ *2..10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

360-2
Lasley, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L2Pa.

John Lassley

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Sept 22, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73463; Letter *C*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John x Lassley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

44

Wm Buelkey

(547)

Copist.

L

2

Pa.

John Lasley

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Sept 22, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 73104; Letter D

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer John Lasley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 32

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

John Sallee,
Prk. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

Under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. Sallee

Copyist

360-2

Lassley John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lasley John

360-C
Lauden William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

William Landon

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 73470 ; Letter St

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

45

Rev Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

William Sanden,
Pvt. 2^d Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: .

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

William Landon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 1312; Letter R

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 32

(547)

Copyist.

360 A

Levenberg Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh Frederick

360. L

Levenburg Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh Frederick

361
Lavenburgh, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lavenburgh, Frederick

367
Lavenport, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh Frederick

312-R
Law, Ezekiel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

L | 2 | Pa.

Geniel Law

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercarius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 3, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73488; Letter D

951

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Rich L. Ingham

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

48

(547)

Rev. B. A. Ingham

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa,

Ezekiel Saw.
Vol. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18.

(547)

J. F. Whiskey

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Ezekiel Law

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 3, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73130

; Letter

R

951

Sum

42 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Richard & Sugarc

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

33

(547)

R. B. Bulley

Copyist.

Lawrence, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.P. 436756

See also

L

2

Pa.

John Lawrence

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73468; Letter I

Sum

88

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John O Lawrence

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

48

Reverend

(547)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

John Lawrence

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73109; Letter G

Sum

40 Dollars

61 90ths.

Signer

John Lawrence

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(547)

Richd B. King

Copyist.

L 1 2 Pa.

John Lawrence.
Priv. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page / 8

(547)

J. J. H. C.

Copyist

L | *2* | **Pa.**

John Lammie

Private, *2* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *34* *16* *3*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *66* *77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *65*

(575)

Hurst

Copyist.

363

Layman, Henry

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layman, Henry.

✓ 343.2
Layman, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

William Layman

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 12618; Letter A

Sum + 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: Those received with
a cross thru + are
erroneous and are not to

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

14

Robt Bunker

(547)

Copyist.

364

Leacount, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32373-33	20	
2	2255	21	
3	189333	22	
4	3914271	23	
5	142255	24	
6		25	
7	3911	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

L0

2

Pa.

Sam'l Seacount
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Sam^e Leecourt

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 22, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72523; Letter H

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Sam^e Leecourt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 11

(547)

Wm. Sweetley
Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Le Count

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age,

32

Size: Feet

5-

, Inches

1

Trade,

Printer

Where Born:

State or County,

London

Town,

London

County,

London

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

Sam^e Lccount

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 22, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72928 ; Letter G

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Sam^e Lccount

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page 25
Revolutionary War

L

2

Pa.

Sam^e Lecount

_____, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 22, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72758; Letter D

Sum

76 Dollars

90 lbs.

Signer

Sam^e Lecount

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

20

(547)

Robt Bullen
Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Samuel Leitch

Brigade, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

54 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enl. May 1, 1760

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

(575)

Heath

Copyist.

L

Sam Le Court

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Gratuity to November the 4th, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 25, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

84290

; Letter

D

Sum

147 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Sam Le Court

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.-- GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

249

(547)

Hub Buckner

Copyist.

✓ 314-A
Leaming, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Michael Learning

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72457; Letter H

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Michael Learning

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

1
Michael Learning

(547.)

Copyist.

364 L
Lamson, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamson, Henry

366-2
Lemon, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lemon, Michael

365
Leary, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leary, Daniel

365-a

Le Count, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leacount, Samuel

366
Ladley, William

2 · Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladley, William

366
Ladley, William

2 · Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladley, William

366
Ladley, William

2 · Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladley, William

367
Ladlie, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladlie, William

368
Ladue, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladue, William

367
Ledy, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladie, William

362-21
Leech, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leech, Jones

5-12-22
Leech, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6219

Address: "The Adjutant General.

War Department, Washington, D. C.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Respectfully returned to

Miss ~~Leach~~ J. Saumer
211 W Church St
Urbana Ill.

The records of this
Office show that one
John Leach (surname
not borne as Leach) was
not listed, served in the
Gen War in the 2 Pa Regt.
~~for~~ the period of his ser-
vice is not shown, but
the records show that a
Certificate dated July 1,
1784, signed by John

Major General,
The Adjutant General,

By

See

Pierce Commission
was issued with balance
of a settlement between
the US and him to pay
from Jan'y 1, 1781 to Jan'y
1, 1782

add 1 per 3
Pa & c of p add
Stamp

L

2

Pa.

John Leech

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate 72795; Letter E

Sum

23

Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

Wm. A. R. R. R.
Copyist.

370

Leech, Jones

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private

* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37392753	20	
2	189452	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

+ Added Mar. 15, 1895

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P.O. 436756

See also.....

L 2 Pa.

James Leech

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 12 4 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page ()

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

James Leech

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 29

Size: Feet 5, Inches 10

Trade, Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County, Penna

Town, —

County, York

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

James Leech

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 15, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72522; Letter C

1082

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John Roberts

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

11
Wm. M. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

370-a
Lester Thomas,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester, Thomas

3722
Lega, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Peter Legar

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73454; Letter *R*

573

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex Gowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

44

(547)

Thos. Bullock

Copyist.

L 1 2 Pa.

Peter Lega (alias Legoa)
Pvt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *.

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page / 8

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Peter Legar

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

730 PS

; Letter

D

573

Sum

19 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Alex. Gordon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

(517)

R. W. B. Kelley

Copyist.

370-C

Legar Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legar Peter

370-K

Legua Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legua Peter

374
Lester, Thomas.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester, Thomas.

37
Selut Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Selut Peter

³⁷²
Solente Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380	26
2	6381	27
3	6382	28
4	6383	29
5	6384	30
6	3730 2546	31
7	2922	32
8	31975	33
9	41274	34
10	4311	35
11	4491	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L.

2

Pa.

Peter Lehite

Rob

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls -

Time of service 11 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ - , 18. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted. 11,

Remarks:

Of Davis

L.

2

Pa.

Peter Leclerc

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

G

2

Pa.

Petter Solut

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.
£ 2.10. —

Petter Solut

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

H. Chandler

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Peter Lehute

Prof

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Pettre Selut

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 2⁰ 10⁰ - *Pettre Selut*

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. L. K. K. K. K. K.

Copyist

L.

2

Pa.

Peter LeLute

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

L

2

Pa.

Peter Lelute

Priv. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 27, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp

W. J. Davis

Ld

2

Pa.

Petter Selut

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

£ *6..2..6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Peter Leblute

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

Peter Leblute *£1-17-6*

* * * * *

	£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj ^t Timmis	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6 .

John Patterson,
Capt. 2^d P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Petter Leht

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£. 2 .. 12 .. 6

Remarks:

Number of record.

46

(5457)

J. J. Patterson

Copyist.

L |

2

| Pa.

Peter Leclute

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Peter Leclute £2.5-

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

372.6

Lemoine, Anthony

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Anthony Lemoine
+ *Stephen Etton*

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 17, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75110

; Letter

P

1096

Sum

79

Dollars

10

90ths.

Signer

Wm Power

Remarks:

+

ason Register

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

32

Wm Inceley

(547)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

*
Elihu Samois,
Pr. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page /8

(547)

J. H. M. L. C.

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Etienne Lamoignon

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb. 17, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

13469

; Letter L

1096

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

45

R. B. Berkeley

(547)

Copyist.

373
Lemon, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leyman, Henry

1

374

Next Number.

374-a

Lemon, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37392222	20
2	18331	21
3	34147126	22
4	147322	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

Michael Lemon

Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

L 2 Pa.

Michael Learner

Inf., 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

0 1 1 1 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

on June 11, '76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Michael Leaman

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72742; Letter D

Sum

59 Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

Mich Leaman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19

Michael Leaman

(547)

Copyist.

Michael Lemon

_____, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Oct 19*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *72914*; Letter *D*

Sum *80* Dollars *90ths*.

Signer *Michael Lemon*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *25*
Reuben
Copyist.

374 a
* Lennox, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 371 894 68	28
4 8	29
5 3918 4011	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

L

2

Pa.

Geo Lennox

Port, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

L

2

Pa.

Geo Lennox

Priv, { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

L

2

Pa.

George Leenix

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 259 81 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

George Lennox

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)*

Date of Issue Sept 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 42278 ; Letter P

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer George Lennox

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 3

(547)

Reverend
Copyist.

George Lennox

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

370
Leonard, Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Adam Leonard.

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 17, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

23144 ; Letter R
1090

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

44
R. B. L. H. C.

(547)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Adam Leonard

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 17, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73085; Letter

1090

Sum

88 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

81

(547)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa

Adam Leonard,
Priv. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. T. Kinsey

Copyist

374-C
Leonard, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private

* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37535</u>	20
2 <u>18945</u>	21
3 <u>23</u>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Added mch. 15, 1898

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also _____

P

2

Pa.

Fred^k Leonard

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L 2 Pa.

Fredrick Leonard

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 107 11 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

Fred Leonard

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 2313; Letter C

Sum.... 33 Dollars 00 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 4

(547)

Rev. Buckley
Copyist.

374-2
Leonard, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

L

2

Pa.

John Leonard

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

2579; Letter L

Sum

53

Dollars

2 90ths.

Signer

John Leonard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

(547)

Richd. B. B. B.

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

John Leonard

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72733; Letter L

Sum

59 Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

John Leonard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19

(547)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

John Leonard

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12906; Letter *P*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Leonard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

24

Robt. D. Key

(547)

Copyist.

3742
Leonix, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lennox, George

✓ Le Roy, 571 f.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P P 436786

See also

L | 2 | **Pa.**

To Roy

Ensign, *2* Regiment *Re*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L* *49* *17* *3*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Sept 21. 79*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *63*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Previous Number. 375
Lester Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	37 29 43 33	37
13	41 41	38
14	44 76	39
15	46 39	40
16	48 13	41
17	49 03	42
18	50 36	43
19	51 58	44
20	52 77	45
21	53 88	46
22	54 98	47
23	36 44	48
24	39 12 07 5	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Thomas Lester

Pr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1777 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *52 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick present paid*

Remarks:

Thomas Ester

F. W. J. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *20* *July*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* —

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Ester

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. K. K. K.

4

2

Pa.

Thos Lister

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Com-
manded by Major William Williams, Do acknowl-
edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r.
to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which
we have affixed our Names this 13th day of
August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 17

£2.10.0 - Thos Lister

Remarks :

Number of records:

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

4

James Vester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ — J. Ashmead

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist.

Thomas Lester

For Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Fair*

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 " 10 "

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Robert M. Lee

Copyist.

Thomas Lester

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27-00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Brown

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Stottmef

Copyist.

Thomas Lester

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Oct, 17 .

To what time paid

Nov 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

one

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22-00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2, 100

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Roll Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 $\frac{0}{100}$

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 30, 1777.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month July

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5-0-8

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties. ~~He was discharged~~

Paid

Remarks:

6-1-17-1777

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Thos. Lester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead C^o Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
paym^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Several Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ s

Thos. ^{his} Lester
mark

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Thos Lister

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

“ We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead's C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r of 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s

Thos^x Lister

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545t)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Leester

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ,

of Feb , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62 3 Done

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22⁰-10⁰

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wickham

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Luster

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st day of February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

sign by mill

1

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Luster

Copyist.

21

2

Pa.

Thomas Seister

Pr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid Jan, 17

Pay per month 52 Paid

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

John Bicker

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead['] C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Houston

Copyist

L | 2 | Pa.

Thos Lister

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ 2 / 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Thos Lister

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778

£ 2 / 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist.

Thomas Leister

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72391; Letter JK

Sum 33 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer Thos X Leister

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

7. *Rev. Buckley*

Copyist.

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Cap: *H. breads* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s. 6.60

Remarks :

Number of record :

59

(545m)

Stattell

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Lester

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no. Dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *62 Dollars* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 10* .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties.

Remarks: *Paid*

L

2

Pa.

Thomas Lister

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 16. 6. 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 375-a
Lester Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Philip Lestis

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 . . .

N^o of Certificate 12605; Letter P

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

14

(517)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

37 1/2
Levenberg, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh, Frederick

377
Leventbergh, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leventburgh, Frederick

378
Leventburg, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leventburgh, Frederick

1379
Severnburgh Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-390539	26	37-390539
2	37-390539	27	37-390539
3	37-390539	28	37-390539
4	37-390539	29	37-390539
5	37-390539	30	37-390539
6	37-390539	31	37-390539
7	37-390539	32	37-390539
8	37-390539	33	37-390539
9	37-390539	34	37-390539
10	37-390539	35	37-390539
11	37-390539	36	37-390539
12	37-390539	37	37-390539
13	37-390539	38	37-390539
14	37-390539	39	37-390539
15	37-390539	40	37-390539
16	37-390539	41	37-390539
17	37-390539	42	37-390539
18	37-390539	43	37-390539
19	37-390539	44	37-390539
20	37-390539	45	37-390539
21	37-390539	46	37-390539
22	37-390539	47	37-390539
23	37-390539	48	37-390539
24	37-390539	49	37-390539
25	37-390539	50	37-390539

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: .

See also

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Lavenberg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ 3⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰

Remarks: *See Capt. Stayer's*
Co.

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Fuller

Rt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *6 June*, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 100 L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Lewis

1777, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*.

Time of service, *Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

Engel K. Overberg
Pvt.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *630*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

2

Pa.

Frederick L. Lumberg

Pl., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777:

Commencement of time *6*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Paul Greenberg

Pr, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 25 dollars.

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of 1 m \$ 2.10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul Greenberg

Frederick Stevenbergh

Rt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Frank Greenberg

Pvt

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month @ *43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 7. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick at Lancaster*

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Lavenberg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ *3..13..4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Frederick L. Lumburg

Ph. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Hospital*

Remarks:

L.

2

Pa.

Fred A Levenburgh

P.A., { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2.10 s.*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

Fredk Lovenburgh

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars .

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

2

Pa.

Fredrick Levenburg

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols. .

Time of service 1 m. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

W. J. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

Fredrick Levenburgh

Poh

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 1778.

To what time paid

, 1778.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

Copist.

L.

2

Pa.

Frederick Leinburg
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Fred K Lievenburgh

Pol

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1 - , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 , 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W J Davis

Copyist.

L1

2

Pa.

Fred^k Levenburgh

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& S-

Fred^k Levenburgh

Remarks:

Friedrich Levenburgh

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

Fredk. Levenburgh

Pvt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls -*

Time of service *1 m -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

L.

2

Pa.

Fredrick Levenburgh

P. L. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Lavenburg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' C^o.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 22.10 for sundry Lavenburg
by Frederick Lavenburg

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Amos L. Lumborg

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2, 10. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *At the Hospital*

W. T. Taylor

Heard
1st { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
 the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service *Feb 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at rate of 2 - 10's*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *52, 125*

Frederick L. Greenburgh

1787

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Leach

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Luvenberg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s. Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

* Signs thus: John Drury & Son
brought

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Luvenberg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Fred K Levenburgh

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A J Davis

Copyist.

L.

2

Pa.

Fredrick Levenburg

Plt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 179.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Davis

Copyist.

L

1

2

Pa.

Frederick Levenberg
2 Regt Penn

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Frederick Levenberg proves his
services by Henry Erwin who knew
him in the 2^d Rmt Penns in 1777
and was knowing to 3 yrs service -
13 May 1819 - Before Judge Fell

Number of record :

22

(545i)

M. P. Rife
Copyist.

L

2.

Pa.

Fredk Levenburg

....., Cap: *Stagers* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Al. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Levenport ^{B89} Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh. Frederick

Next Number.

386
Leverberg, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewentburgh, Frederick

381-a

Levinburg Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh Frederick

✓ 381-R
Lewis, Abraham

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Abraham Lewis

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72715; Letter C

Sum

50 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Ann Lewis produced
marriage certificate

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

18

(547)

Wm. S. H. H. H.
Copyist.

✓ 351-C
Lewis, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

James Lewis

_____, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73578; Letter *A*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James X Lewis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

46

(547)

Richard B. Allen

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

James Lewis,
Vol. 2^d Penn. & Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 18

(547)

27.14.1830

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

James Lewis

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73198; Letter I

Sum

94

Dollars

90ths

Signer

James Lewis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35

(547)

Rick Buckley

Copyist.

381-6

Lewis, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

P

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Private, 2nd Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$59.00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

382
Lewers, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 37	34
10 18	35
11 3	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

44

2

Pa.

Joseph L. Linn

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Division

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Pos

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

pt for loss receipt

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*74*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2000 \$ 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. H. Ransom

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Leiva

Pvt Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis
Priv.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 177*8*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £-10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Joseph Lewis

Pvt { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov-1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Milkinson

1792
211 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*92*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*92*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*92*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*92*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 1 10*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Prof

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 \$ - 10 c

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chittenden

L

2

Pa.

Joseph Lewis

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54 86 25

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1 M June 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67.

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Lewis

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 72429; Letter R

Sum. 33 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 8
Richd. Buckle
(547) Copyist.

383
Lewis Mordecai

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Mordecai Lewis

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Mordecai Lewis \$2.50—

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copist.

Mordecai Lewis

207 { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *52* *Days*

Time of service *ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *prisoner*

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Mordecai Lewis.

Tolbert's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Mordecai Lewis - Tolbert

Sedger 82 -

In 2nd Co.

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J J Hurdley

Copyist

Mordecai Lewis

P.W. { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 2/3 *dollars*

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

prisoner Apr 3

Remarks:

W. Williams

Next Number.

284 384-a
Lewis, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37 39 12 12	37	
13	1 1 4 0 0 11	38	
14	1 1 3	39	
15	1 1 1	40	
16	1 1 0 1	41	
17	1 1 0 5 1	42	
18	2 1 3 1	43	
19	3 1 0 1	44	
20	3 1 2 6 5 5 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

(545)

maad
Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Plt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.108.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Richd Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Rich^d Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^t to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2^s / 10^d

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richd Lewis

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 108*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas

L

2

Pa.

Rich^d Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ -

Remarks :

26 Oct.

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Art

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chant

4

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777

£ 2. 10. — x Richard Lewis

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$2.10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

East

Richard Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& *2nd*

Richard Lewis

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Plt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

June 2

, 17

Pay per month

£2. 10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Read

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d.
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 3*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total paid £ 2. 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Feb, 17*78*.

£ *200*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Richard

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*
Forge Feb'y 18, 1778.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2. 10 S.*

Remarks:

Heard

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

Pr

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

January, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ lbs

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mat

L

2

Pa.

Richard Lewis

, Cap:

James Johnston

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r,

3 30

Remarks:

Number of record :

59

(545m)

James Johnston

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Rich^d Lewis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ *2..7*

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545i)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

1354.2
Lewis, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Samuel Leewes

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 1st; 1784

N^o of Certificate

73534; Letter *C*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Sam Leewes

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

47

(547)

Wm Bullock
Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Samuel Lewis,
Pvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Samuel Lewis

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 11, 1781.

N^o of Certificate 732; Letter H

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer Samuel Lewis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 36
Wm. B. Knap

384-

Lewis, Stephen

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33372754	20	
2	3365	21	
3	189429	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

L

2

Pa.

Stephen Lewis

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 27

Size: Feet 5, Inches 5

Trade, Hammerman

Where Born:

State or County, Wales

Town, —

County, —

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Stephen Lewis
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

On Comm^d

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

L | 2 | **Pa.**

Stephen Lewis

, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 116 816 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Previous Number.

385
Leyman, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. O. 436782

See also

L

2

Pa.

Henry Lemon

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

111 Reason

L | 2 | **Pa.**

Henry Layman
Druid, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 25 1/2 1/ 2 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Henry
Copyist.

4 | 2 | Pa.

Henry Ceymer

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years, _____

The War, 1

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Hunter

Copyist.

117 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *60* *dolls*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | **2** | **Pa.**
Henry Lyman
Pr { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

2

Pa.

Henry Leyman

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *17/2 10/12*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17/2 10/12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Kinson

Henry Seymour
P. 11, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-108*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Paul Kerson

L

2

Pa.

Henry Leyman

Private { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment; com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *71 10 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Wilson

Henry Seymour

P. 24 Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L 1

Henry Leamon
Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

W. Wilson

386
Leyman, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leyman, Henry.

386-A

Lick, Harman

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Herman Sick

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *13359* ; Letter *A*

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page *48*

(547)

Wm Barclay

Copyist.

L^o | 2 | Pa.

Harrison Lick,
Pvt. 2^d, Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 18

(547)

J. H. Mendenhall

Copyist

2

2

Pa.

Arman Lick

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 25163 ; Letter A

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 36

(547)

Arman Lick

Copyist.

Next Number.

387

387-a

Liddy, Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393455	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Matthew Lidd

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record :

35

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

387a

Lidry Valent

2d

Pennsylvania.

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184004	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

L

2

Pa.

Valent Lidy

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

387-a-1

Lester Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester Thomas

387-6

Lincoln, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37392	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Thos Lincoln

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 22nd 1777 of Colonel
Walter Stewart Four hundred and
fifty Dollars, which I Promise to
make use of in the following manner,
One hundred & fifty I shall retain
myself to recruit with for the Regt
which I Promise to give a Just and
true acc^t of 150 I shall deliver for
same purpose to Lt Sam^l Williams
& the other 150 I shall deliver En-
sign Thos Lincoln taking their receipts
for the same (over.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

CO

OL

2

9

3

37392796

17

0

0

11

Witness pres.
Lewis Farmer et al.

Go Pugh Capt.

~

387-C

Lindeman, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Fredⁿ Sindeman

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 29, 1791.

N^o of Certificate12596; Letter E
2688

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths

Signer

P. Muhlenberg

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

14

P. Muhlenberg

(547)

Copyist.

387-A

London Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

London Michael

X 387-C
Lindon, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

L

2

Pa:

Michael Linden

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner; and described as Below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 178*4*

N^o of Certificate

73423; Letter *B*

148

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Wm^c McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

43

Wm Suckley

(547)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Michael Lindon,
Pvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page / 8

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

S

2

Pa.

Michael Lindon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

13056 ; Letter

148

Sum

62 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

Wat. M^cConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

30

Wm. J. L. L.

(547)

Copyist.

387-~~2~~

Linnecks, George

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37343</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

L^o 2 Pa.

George Linnecke
Pvt

Appears on a
Roll
of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,
War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

387
Zimney Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356 6750	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2

Pa.

Adam Linney

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

Dec. 24

, 1776.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted in April

A. J. Davis

Copyist.

387-*h*

Lister, Jamⁿ

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3737310?</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 <i>B</i>	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

L

2

Pa.

Jamⁿ Sister

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Mens names who rec^d money this morning

* * * * *

Jamⁿ Sister - Capt. Ashmead^x

after May 1st - Doll^s 3.

* * * * *

Doll^s 32 total Rec^d of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4 1777

Captⁿ 2nd P R"

(Revolutionary War.)

* Not in Capt. Ashmead's Co.
95

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J T Newby

Copyist

387-1

Lester Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester Thomas

Previous Number.

388
Lloyd, Valentine

387-2

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lloyd, Valentine

388. a

Loardan George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lorden George.

389
Lodwick Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Conrad Lodwick

Drum { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *L* *15* *S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Stopped by PM Goul*

Remarks:

Next Number.

270
375
Lane, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lane, John.

390-a
Long, Frederick
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | ~~Sergeant~~
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393	20
2 18735	21
3 9741487	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* added mch. 15, 1898.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

L 2 1 Pa.

Frederick Long

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

175 77 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

for 77 11 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page (3)

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Frederick Long

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a _____
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 2299; Letter G

Sum 50 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 4
Wm. Buckner Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Frederick Long
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

x 341-10
Lorden, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

George Lorden

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 15, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73418; Letter L
1430

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George Lorden

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

44

Wm Buel Henry

(547)

Copyist.

L 1 2 Pa,

George Lorden,
Pvt. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page /8

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.
Copyist

L

2

Pa.

George Lorden

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 15, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73089

; Letter

D

1430

Sum

40

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

George Lorden

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

31

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copist.

390-C

Loudon, Stephen

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also _____

Stephen Louder
Copyist

Appears on a
Roll
of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 7, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

37
(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

2 | 2 | Pa.

Stephen London

Captain, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 17 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 63

(575)

Heard 22/

Cpyist.

L

2

Pa.

Stephen London

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Mercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72441; Letter L

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Stephen London

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9

(547)

Rev. Bentley

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Stephen London
L, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 12940; Letter R

Sum 88 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Stepⁿ London

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 26

(547)

Richard H. H.
Copyist.

Lough, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 136776

See also

L | 2 | Pa.

George Lough

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 12551; Letter B

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 12
Wm. D. Miller
Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

George Lough

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged, 288 11 34

Sum admitted

Remarks:

3

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 16

(575)

Henry H.
Copyist.

291
Previous Number. 390
Lowrey, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Lowrey
(Capt.)

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *5 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *1 dollar 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

John L. Loring

Pl., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

L

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *21 Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *L 2. 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. L. Loring

Lyddy, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyddy, Valentine

992-12
Ludwick, Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa,

Nicholas Luederick

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75039 ; Letter

522

Sum

66 Dollars

28 90ths.

Signer

John Jarvis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A" one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

30

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

Nicolas Ludwick

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73409

; Letter

R

522

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Jarvis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

42

(547)

W. B. R. 4

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

Nicholas Sudwick,
Priv. 2^d Penn. Rgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 18

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

392-1/2
Luft, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L | 2 | Pa.

George Luff

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____

N^o of Certificate 72623; Letter P

Sum 50 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

15

(547)

Wm Beasley

Copyist.

32-C
Lusk, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

William Lusk

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72 650 ; Letter H

Sum ...

452 Dollars

67 90ths.

Signer

William Lusk

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

16

(547)

McBulley

Copy 1.

L

2

Pa.

William Lusk

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas^{B.} Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72823; Letter C

Sum 328 Dollars 6 90ths.

Signer W^m Lusk

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

(547)

Copyist.

L.

Pa.

William Lusk (or Lusk)
Captain Infantry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 18

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

392 R

Lester Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lester Thomas

392 L

Levenberg Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levenburgh Frederick

393
Lyde, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lydie, Valentine

394
Lyddy, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyddy, Valentine

³⁹⁵
Sydney Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: P. P. 43677

See also

L

2

Pa.

Nolen Lyday

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *L2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd +*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

L

2

Pa.

Wallentine Sydes

Pvt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

J. Humphries

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Valen Lyday

Pr

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 L*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

L

2

Pa.

Vallentine Lyde

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for m^o I 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

L

2

Pa.

Valentine Lydy

Priv., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

L

2

Pa.

Valentine Loydy

Pvt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Valentine Lloyd

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

L

2

Pa.

Valentine Lloyd

Pay

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

L | 2 | Pa.

Valentine Lloyd

Prst, { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

L

2

Pa.

Valen Lydy
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P. 1 2 Pa.

Valentine Lydy

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

156 9 00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Disbursed June 12, 70

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

(575)

Copyist.

396

Next Number.

396-a

Lynch, James
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393655	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16 2	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

James Lynch
Capt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t,
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

396-a

Lynch, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37370094	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

John Lynch
Rev

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 3 9 5 6
Lynn, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK :**

† **See also**

L

2

Pa.

George Lynn

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 18, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72619; Letter *D*
1100

Sum

33 Dollars *30* 90ths

Signer

George M Swaine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, *Leader General State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. **172**; page

14

(547)

Russell

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

George Lynn

_____, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 18, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 72 676; Letter C

1100

Sum

59 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

George & M^r Swaine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 17

(547)

Richard Key

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

George Lynn

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 18, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72853; Letter C

1100

Sum

56 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

George X McSwaine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

23

R. W. Runkley

(547)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

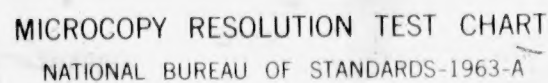
8881

ROLL

793

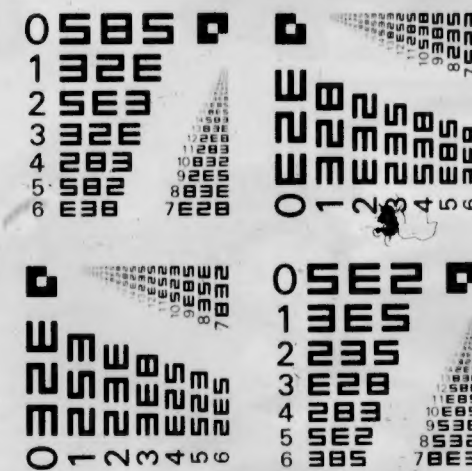
END





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER